

PO Box 11867 | 227 Blatt Building Columbia SC 29211 | WWW.SCEOC.ORG

AGENDA Joint Academic Standards & Assessments and Public Awareness Subcommittee Meeting

Monday, March 20, 2023 10:00 a.m. Room 433, Blatt Building

l.	Welcome and Introductions	Dr. Patti Tate	
II.	Approval of Minutes for January 23, 20	23Dr. Patti Tate	
III.	Information Items:		
	Annual Report of State-Funded Full-da 2021-22 and 2022-23		
	Update on Education Data Dashboards	SDr. Matthew Lavery & Gabrielle Fulton	April Allen CHAIR
	EOC Annual Report, March 1 Report	Dana Yow	Brian Newsome VICE CHAIR
IV.	Adjournment		Terry Alexander Melanie Barton Russell Booker Neal Collins Bob Couch
Dr Ba	cademic Standards and Assessments T. Patti Tate, Chair Arbara Hairfield Dieney Locke	Public Awareness Barbara Hairfield, Chair Rep. Terry Alexander Rep. Raye Felder	Raye Felder Barbara B. Hairfield Kevin L. Johnson Sidney Locke Dwight Loftis

Sen. Dwight Loftis

Sen. Ross Turner, III

Neil Robinson

Dana Yow EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Patti J. Tate

Neil C. Robinson, Jr.

C. Ross Turner, III Ellen Weaver

SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Academic Standards & Assessments Subcommittee

Minutes of the Meeting

January 23, 2023

<u>Members Present (in-person or remote):</u> Dr. Patti Tate, Barbara Hairfield, Sen. Ross Turner, Sidney Locke, Sen. Dwight Loftis, and Neil Robinson

EOC Staff Present: Riley Dixon, Dana Yow, Dr. Matthew Lavery, Dr. Rainey Knight, Hope Johnson Jones, Dr. Jenny May, Gabrielle Fulton, and Amber Adgerson

<u>Guest(s) Present:</u> Dr. Anna Hall, Dr. Sandra Linder, Dr. Quincie Moore, Ivy Coburn, and Dale Winker

As the first order of business, Dr. Tate welcomed new EOC staff member Riley Dixon, who has joined the EOC as a Data Engineer. Next, members voted for the approval of the minutes from the prior meeting held on November 14, 2022. Neil Robinson moved to approve, with all members voting in favor. Dr. Tate introduced Dr. Hall and Dr. Linder from Clemson University for a presentation of their 4K and 5K assessment analysis.

Dr. Hall noted that they looked at PALS, IGDIS, and GOLD assessments. Out of these, GOLD is the most aligned with early learning standards. Clemson also determined that the Kindergarten Readiness Assessment (KRA) is aligned with early learning standards. Dr. Linder then provided a walkthrough of the fall findings. The analysis found that PALS and IGDIS had an alignment of less than ten percent, while GOLD had substantial alignment across domains. Dr. Linder noted that GOLD is a fully observational tool, while KRA has some observational aspects and some performance-based aspects. The analysis examined positives and negatives of both GOLD and the KRA (the full report and associated PowerPoint can be found in the meeting materials).

To determine school readiness, the analysis recommends aligning 4K assessments with the ELS and SC READY. Dr. Hall reiterated that the KRA and GOLD (all domains) were the most closely aligned options for a state-approved kindergarten readiness assessment. Next steps include looking more closely at scores and score alignment. One of the most important things to note is the requirement for faithful implementation so conducting focus groups with teachers is crucial.

Dr. Hall and Dr. Linder opened the floor to questions. Ms. Hairfield noted that when we first began looking at early readiness, the point was made that third grade may be too late. Ms. Hairfield asked if the KRA tests just language and early literacy. Dr. Linder clarified that no, the KRA assesses all three learning domains. Dr. Hall noted that IGDIS and PAL each assess only one domain. Ms. Hairfield noted that while these assessments are quick, they are not doing what we need. Dr. Hall agreed and stated that they are not comprehensive enough and while they are helpful, they are not aligned enough. Dr. Linder noted that this does not make IGDIS and PAL bad assessments; it just means that they are not aligned to our readiness standards. Ms. Yow asked if GOLD is conducted 4K-4th grade or if it stops. Dr. Linder noted that it can go higher. Ms. Yow asked how high and Dr. Linder stated that she would look into it, but that it at least goes through elementary. Mr. Robinson noted that teacher focus groups would likely lean towards the KRA. Dr. Hall noted that this was an interesting point and that this reiterates the need for focus groups.

Mr. Robinson asked about the cost of these assessments. Dr. Hall stated that she was unsure, and Ms. Yow said that we can find out. Sen. Loftis stated that after the assessment, there is a division among students and schools and asked how we can narrow that gap. Dr. Linder noted that the answer to this is found in the classroom, among many variables that affect student performance disparities. Sen. Loftis stated that observational assessments seem subjective and asked about the MAP assessment. Dr. Linder stated that these are different types of assessment, formative versus summative. Dr. Tate thanked Dr. Linder and Dr. Hall and clarified that the EOC staff recommendations will come with the CERDEP report.

Dr. Tate welcomed Quincie Moore. Mr. Winkler noted the changing landscape of occupations and the need to embed stackable credentials to help emphasize the continuum of labor market. One of the report's central goals is to create a tiered system of credentials, as not all credentials hold equal market value. Three major findings include: 1) SC tier designations differ from those of other states. 2) Gaps exist between credentials requested in job postings and those earned by high school students. 3) SC has opportunities to align efforts to strengthen workforce development. Mr. Winkler introduced Ms. Coburn to present recommendations and emerging needs. Ms. Coburn noted the need to think about strategic planning moving forward and the need to engage stakeholders. One of the ways this can be done is through communicating data and findings through dashboarding. The full list of recommendations can be found in the meeting packet. Dr. Tate thanked Ms. Coburn.

Mr. Robinson thanked Ms. Coburn and noted how important this work is. Sen. Loftis thanked SREB as well and noted that there has always been a big problem in implementation and coordination of credentials and that almost forty years later, the same problem still exists. Sen. Loftis asked if tests are given for aptitude in job types. Mr. Winker stated that a number of states require a test like this and that they recommend tests that show aptitude, not interest. Sen. Loftis asked if we require this test in South Carolina. Ms. Yow noted that it is not required but that many districts do implement these tests. Ms. Coburn highlighted the certification gaps: Job postings compared with candidates possessing these qualities, many certifications are not available to high schoolers. Sen. Loftis noted that some career centers are good and some are not, as with many things, and asked what they may recommend to make efforts worthwhile to business leaders. Mr. Winker stated that North Carolina determines tiers then criteria. Then they work together to determine industry groups. Kentucky also has a centralized system. Sen. Loftis noted that application of skills often helps to encourage students' interest in programs like this. He then asked if this could go forward to including on-the-job training. Mr. Winker stated that this is a possible avenue. Sen. Loftis noted the need to give students incentives to complete internships and certifications and to help students know where scholarships are.

Mr. Winker stated the need for a communication plan and Ms. Coburn emphasized that this should include the course cycle journey to show students where they can go and what opportunities they have available. Sen. Loftis thanked Mr. Winker and Ms. Coburn. Dr. Tate thanked them and introduced Amber Adgerson to present on the newly included free response questions on the parent climate survey. Ms. Adgerson thanked Dr. Tate. School climate is important as it provides quantitative and qualitative feedback from stakeholders. School climate also has a significant correlation with academic progress, truancy, drug use, violence, and mental health. The parent climate survey also meets the requirements of EAA and the Parent Involvement in Their Child's Education Act (PITCEA). Ms. Adgerson noted that responses showed the importance of communication, connection, IGP assessments, transparency, and non-instructional support. Mr. Robinson asked how information is given about IGPs. Ms. Adgerson stated that this varies school to school and district to district. Ms. Yow stated that in her experience, the IGP meeting was scheduled for a ten-minute window in the middle of the day, with no option to reschedule. Ms. Yow also noted her excitement about the inclusion of free response questions and that this will be exciting data to dashboard.

Dr. Tate thanked Ms. Adgerson and introduced Mr. Robinson for the Chairman report. Mr. Robinson noted that the EOC recently lost Matthew Ferguson. In order to help facilitate the search

for a new Executive Director, the EOC will work with Find Great People. Mr. Robinson has appointed a search committee, consisting of Ms. Hairfield, Rep. Alexander, Ms. Allen, Ms. Barton, Sen. Loftis, and himself as chair. Mr. Robinson also announced the appointment of a committee to nominate a new Chair of the full committee which will consist of Dr. Couch (chair), Sen. Johnson, Dr. Tate, and Sen. Turner. With that, the meeting adjourned.

EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Date: March 20, 2023

INFORMATION ITEM:
2023 EOC Annual Report

PURPOSE/AUTHORITY

SECTION 59 6 10. (B)(1)(c)(2) Members of the committee shall meet no less than once a quarter and annually shall submit their findings and recommendations to the General Assembly before March first of each fiscal year.

CRITICAL FACTS

This year's report was sent to members of the SC General Assembly on March 1, 2023. It reports on the work of the EOC from March 1, 2022 – February 28, 2023.

ECONOMIC IMPACT FOR EOC

There is no economic impact to the EOC producing this report.

ACTION REC	<u>QUEST</u>
☐ For approval	□ For information
ACTION TA	<u>AKEN</u>
□ Approved□ Not Approved	☐ Amended☐ Action deferred (explain)

Reporting Facts. Measuring Change. Promoting Progress.





www.eoc.sc.gov



Reporting facts. Measuring change. Promoting progress.

The South Carolina Education Oversight Committee (EOC) is an independent, non-partisan group made up of 18 educators, business people, and elected officials appointed by the Governor and General Assembly.

The EOC is charged with encouraging continuous improvement in SC public schools, approving academic content standards and assessments, overseeing the implementation of the state's educational accountability system, and documenting improvements in education.



eaturing

Reporting Facts

Education Data Dashboard6	Recommendations to the Education Accountability System14
Measuring Change	
2022 Report Card Results10	Other Reports and Projects18

Promoting Progress

Dear Friend,

I am pleased to have the opportunity to lead the SC Education Oversight Committee (EOC) as its new chair; I was elected to lead the group this February. I commend the work of those who have come before me; many of them remain on the EOC today and serve as wonderful mentors.

Although the challenges we face today are great, I am optimistic that we are on the precipice of great things for SC students and education. This Annual Report focuses on three initiatives that showcase the extensive work of the EOC. First, the staff of the EOC is dedicated to the legislative charge it was given to produce an Education Data Dashboard, surfacing public data in a meaningful way to provide actionable insights for all stakeholder groups. When these dashboards are complete, we will all be able to answer questions to help us make more informed decisions on behalf of students.

Second, we cannot ignore the impact of the pandemic on student learning. There is still unfinished learning that we must help students and teachers recover from. No one can do it alone, but the EOC has tried to focus its recommendations on the areas of most critical need.

Finally, you will read about the new revisions made to the accountability system -- all three of which focus on providing earlier interventions to students. We must try our best to help young people who struggle sooner -- when there is time to help them succeed.

This annual report highlights some of the EOC projects that promote progress in South Carolina schools and provide policymakers, families, communities and educators with the information they need to make informed decisions. Each of the reports highlighted in this report are available in their entirety on the EOC website, as are those listed at the back of this report. I also thank the educators, legislators, and others who have helped us accomplish this work during the past year.

I want to thank all SC educators for their work and the positive impact they have on the lives of children. I also want to challenge the business community to help in this effort. Workforce development and education are inextricably linked. As we build up our workforce in South Carolina, we cannot forget that we must commit to strengthening the education pipeline that feeds it.

Best Regards,

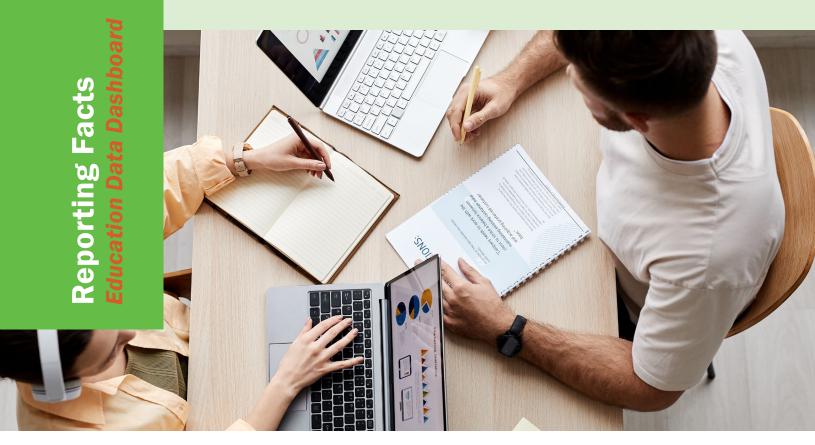
April Allen

The Year in Review

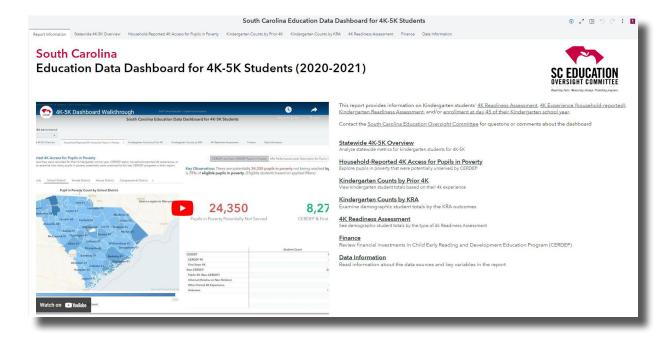


Analyses, Updates, and Program Summaries from March 2022 to February 2023

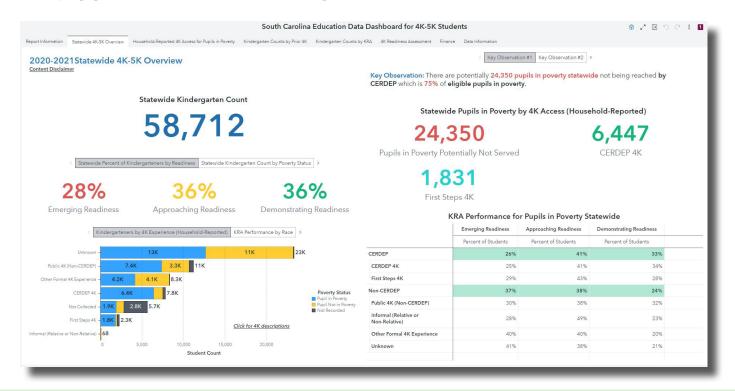
Goal: to support all stakeholders in making informed decisions for the continuous improvement of schools and student outcomes, the EOC will advocate for, access, and use a comprehensive, quality, statewide data system.



In 2021-22, the EOC created a proof-of-concept for data visualization using report data from the Child Early Reading and Development Education Program (CERDEP) 4K Report. The dashboard, currently accessible at sceoc.info/DataDash, provides users with data that can be filtered by their area of interest or their specific question. For example, if a user wants to know specific information about the percentage of four-year-olds in poverty who aren't accessing 4K services, users to the site can find this information filtered by school district, Congressional district, or SC House/Senate District.



In the 2022-23 Appropriations Act, the EOC was directed to pilot an Education Data Dashboard, with a requirement to "interface with existing systems to provide school districts, schools, policymakers, families and the public with meaningful information on school district, school, and system progress." The EOC is currently creating public dashboards for the 4K/5K Report as well as the National Student Clearinghouse data. A Data Visualization Specialist and a Data Engineer joined the EOC staff in 2022, formalizing an in-house team that is working on creating data visualizations that will ultimately equip stakeholders to act for continuous improvement of school outcomes.



What insights will we gain?

Visually appealing information which can bring data to life, rather than static files which do not support multiple variables or allow for questions.

Are there pockets of South Carolina where students in poverty cannot gain access to high-quality, State-funded four-year-old programs?

The ability to filter data by multiple variables, leading to greater engagement of all stakeholders.

Do certain risk factors compound to make some children more vulnerable to lower academic outcomes and if so, what interventions are changing the outcomes for children?

Advanced analytics which can identify trends in data, providing a clearer picture of where we have been and how to best move forward.

What schools have high rates of principal and teacher retention, and do those factors impact student achievement?



Who will benefit from an Education Data Dashboard?

Parents and families will have the ability to access and understand information regarding the performance of their local school on a mobile, user-friendly platform.

Equipped with information, they can actively participate in their role as part of their child's educational support system and know how to better help schools and students as a whole.

District/school/classroom leaders will have access to integrated information to help shape real-time instructional strategies and decisions for the continuous improvement of schools.

Creating this information equity is especially important in districts that do not have the capacity or expertise to independently develop this type of integrated data system.

Business/Community leaders will have the ability to transparently compare academic performance and funding to drive educational advocacy conversations, and look for innovative ways to support their employees and schools in their home communities.

Policymakers will have the ability to determine if programmatic policy and fiscal decisions are improving outcomes for students and making life better overall for their constituents.



To access the EOC's 4K/5K Dashboard: sceoc.info/DataDash



Measuring Change

Goal: to more accurately and efficiently measure change, the EOC will refocus accountability to emphasize school improvement and the success of students.



On October 17, 2022, the EOC and the SC Department of Education (SCDE) held a joint news conference at Prosperity-Rikard Elementary School in Newberry County to release the 2022 School Report Cards, the first cards to contain ratings since 2019. The Report Cards, available at www.screportcards.com, reflect data elements and student performance information from the 2021-22 school year.

Statewide, 20.6 percent of schools received an overall rating of *Excellent*, the highest rating in the state's education accountability system. Although SCDE and EOC officials celebrated the rebound of schools amid the challenges brought about by the pandemic, they stressed that there is much work ahead for all students to reach college- and career-readiness.

Number and Percentage of Schools Receiving Overall Ratings by School Year

One will Destine	Elementary Schools		Middle Schools		High Schools	
Overall Rating	2019	2022	2019	2022	2019	2022
Excellent	124 (18.7%)	145 (21.8%)	67 (20.7%)	71 (21.4%)	59 (26.0%)	40 (16.7%)
Good	164 (24.7%)	144 (22.1%)	99 (30.7%)	76 (22.9%)	56 (24.7%)	48 (20.0%)
Average	226 (34.0%)	235 (35.3%)	121 (37.5%)	131 (39.5%)	63 (27.8%)	76 (31.7%)
Below Average	111 (16.7%)	100 (15.0%)	29 (9.0%)	43 (12.9%)	39 (7.2%)	53 (22.1%)
Unsatisfactory	39 (5.9%)	42 (6.3%)	7 (2.2%)	11 (3.3%)	10 (4.4%)	19 (7.9%)
Number of School Report Cards	664	666	323	332	227	240

Note: Totals do not include Career Centers or Special Schools. Twenty-five schools did not receive Overall Ratings.



"The children remain our inspiration and north star in this work – we believe in their potential, and we want every child to have the opportunity to succeed. Preparing students to meet college- and career-readiness standards should not just be an aspirational goal but a promise delivered to each and every student no matter their circumstances.

- Matthew Ferguson, EOC
Executive Director, 2020-22
2022 School Report Card News Conference

What was new for the 2022 Report Cards?

The School Report Cards, which are based on South Carolina's education accountability system, are required for all elementary, middle, and high schools which receive overall ratings based on a 100-point scale. The ratings follow terms outlined in state law: Excellent, Good, Average, Below Average, and Unsatisfactory. Schools also receive ratings on various indicators, such as graduation rate, academic achievement, and college- and career-readiness.

- For the first time in 2022, schools received a rating for School Climate. The measure uses results from the Teacher and Student Climate surveys to measure perceptions of safety, working conditions, and the social-physical environment.
- The Added Value Growth, a student-centered measure, will be included in future accountability systems. The measure, the first of its kind nationally, will focus on rewarding growth that leads to grade-level proficiency and preparedness for college and careers.



More information and downloadable resources: https://www.eoc.sc.gov/news/2022-10/2022-report-cards



Promoting Progress
Revisions to Accountability Systen

Goal: To more effectively promote progress throughout South Carolina schools, the EOC will strengthen partnerships with key stakeholders and promote collaborative, coordinated action for the continuous improvement of schools and student success.



- The release of student achievement scores in 2022 showed a return to pre-pandemic levels in English Language Arts (ELA). Forty seventy percent of students in grades 3-8 scored *Meets* or *Exceeds* on the SC READY, compared to 46 percent in 2019. While the return to these levels was encouraging, EOC members were quick to note that pre-pandemic education attainment was not worthy of celebration. In 2022, over 53% of students in grades 3-8 scored at the *Does Not Meet* level in ELA.
- In Math, the data is not encouraging. Thirty-three percent of students in grades 3-8 scored at the *Does Not Meet* level in mathematics, suggesting that these students are two grade levels behind in mathematics. Only 39 percent of students scored *Meets Expectations* or *Exceeds Expectations*, compared to 45 percent of students in 2019.

"Student academic performance – particularly the declines we have seen in math performance – remained the primary focus of the subcommittee as it established priorities. We are fortunate to now have state resources to devote to helping students recover the lost learning that the pandemic brought about. That should be our first priority."

--Dr. Bob Couch, chair of the subcommittee that brought forth EIA recommendations to the EOC and principal of Anderson Institute of Technology, an upstate Career Center.

Summaries of Changes to Accountability Measures

Added-Value Growth

In 2022, the EOC adopted an Added-Value Growth model to replace the current norm-referenced growth model for the Student Progress Indicators in the SC Accountability System (impacts elementary and middle schools). It will be reported on the 2023 Report Cards and used in scoring beginning with the 2024 School Report Cards.

The Added-Value Growth Model has exciting implications for applications which support classroom instruction and instructional interventions at the school and district level. The model is appropriate for an accountability system that promotes continuous improvement and supports improved outcomes for all students.

The Added-Value Growth Model meets the following desired criteria:

- 1. Produces a specific, individualized growth target for each student based on that student's prior achievement.
- 2. Produces growth targets that, if met, would move all students toward proficiency and either maintain or improve all students' prior achievement levels.
- 3. Produces targets that can be understood by, calculated by, and communicated to all stakeholders.
- 4. Produces targets that are as rigorous as necessary to attain grade-level proficiency, but do not unnecessarily inflate targets to avoid setting expectations that are seen as unreasonable or impossible.
- 5. Makes it possible for all students and schools to perform well (or to perform poorly) against previously established criteria, independent of the performance of other students or schools.
- 6. Supports a scoring system that can be understood by and projected by school and district leaders.
- 7. Produces school scores that are as uncorrelated as possible with the proportion of pupils in poverty served by the school.
- 8. Produces scores that are minimally correlated with Academic Achievement scores.



On-Track to Graduate Measure for High Schools

Beginning in 2023-24, the on-track measure will focus on the number/percentage of 9th grade students with six or more credit hours – to include both a mathematics and an English credit. Subsequent years will integrate 10th grade on-track and 11th grade measures, assigning points to the percentage of students meeting specific milestones in each grade level.

Much of the work on the on-track indicator was developed in the late 1990s by researchers at the University of Chicago Consortium on Chicago School Research (UChicago CCSR). The indicator provides a simple quantitative measure of whether 9th graders are making adequate progress to graduation based on credit completion and course failures.

Students who end their 9th grade year on-track are almost 4 times more likely to graduate from high school than those who are off-track. A student's on-track status is more predictive of high school graduation than race/ethnicity, level of poverty, or test scores. The "moment-in-time" indicator also captures a key developmental transition that students go through with a quantative measure that can be easily calculated, monitored, and acted upon. It is an outcome that can be improved upon with targeted school-based strategies.



Five-Year Student Success Measure for High Schools

- Proportion of students achieving a successful outcome (including earning a GED) within five years of starting high school
- This is an School Quality/Student Success indicator which freezes the graduation cohort file so that 5-year outcomes can only improve from 4-year scores, and
- Includes successful student outcomes within five years of starting HS (including GED & HS Employability Credential)
- Report on 2023 Report Cards
- Score on 2024 Report Cards

More information and downloadable resources:

https://www.eoc.sc.gov or https://sceoc.info/voutube



Standards Review

This year, the EOC finalized their approval of the SC College- and Career-Ready English Language Arts (ELA) Standards, a process which began in 2020. The State Board of Education approved the new standards in January 2023.

The revised mathematics College- and Career-Ready Standards are expected to come before the EOC in Fall 2023, following the initial review which took place in December 2021.

For more information: https://ed.sc.gov/instruction/standards-learning/

Educational Credit for Exceptional Needs Children Report

The ECENC program provides grants and parental tax credits to exceptional needs students attending private schools that meet specific eligibility requirements and that are approved by the EOC. This report includes information about the process for collecting results, participation and compliance of schools, and academic achievement of students who received ECENC grants in 2020-21.

For more information: https://www.eoc.sc.gov/ecenc-program

Parent Survey Report

As part of an annual directive, the EOC prepared a report on the Parent Climate Survey for 2020-21 and 2021-22 school years. The parent survey was designed in 2001 to meet the requirements of the Education Accountability Act (EAA) and the Parental Involvement in Their Children's Education Act. Section 59-18-900 of the EAA requires that the annual school report card include "evaluations of the school by parents, teachers, and students" as performance indicators to evaluate schools.

For more information: https://tinyurl.com/4nxs3pb5

Report on Alternative Instructional Methods

In December 2022, Dr. Lee D'Andrea presented Part I of this report, focusing on the landscape of alternative instructional methods. Overall, districts invested significant time and preparation to provide virtual programs in 2022-2023. The effectiveness and the efficiency of these virtual programs (with all the supports needed), operating in every school district side-by-side with brick-and-mortar schools, may or may not yield a significant return on investment. The examination and evaluation will continue with student achievement data in summer 2023. This data will help develop future frameworks and guidelines to better support all students.

For more information: https://tinyurl.com/mr3bn9tn

Military-Connected Students Report, 2022

As legislated by Act 289 of the Military Family Quality of Life Enhancement Act, the EOC is tasked with developing an annual report on the educational performance of military-connected students. This report is meant to provide an overview of demographics, academic performance, and school attendance of military-connected students as reported for the 2020-21 school year.

For more information: https://tinyurl.com/727hxt3i

EOC FY 2023-24 EIA Budget Recommendations

As required by state law, the EOC approved budget and proviso recommendations in December 2022 for Fiscal Year 2023-24. These recommendations focus on the revenues generated by the one-cent sales tax, the Education Improvement Act. The committee's recommendations are dedicated to improving educational opportunities and outcomes for students and to supporting the teaching profession. The recommendations were forwarded to the Governor and General Assembly for their consideration.

For more information: https://www.eoc.sc.gov/news/2022-12/eoc-issues-budget-recommendations-0

Teacher Loan Program Report, Annual Report for FY 2020-21

The Teacher Loan Program seeks to encourage talented, qualified potential teachers to enter the profession. As required by the Teacher Quality Act of 2000, the EOC conducts an annual review of the SC Teacher Loan Program. This report describes applicants and recipients to the program in order to examine teacher recruitment and retention in South Carolina.

For more information: https://tinyurl.com/yc2pv4tb

National Student Clearinghouse

Throughout 2021 and 2022, EOC staff provided SC high school leaders with reports from the National Student Clearinghouse. These reports provided data on enrollment, persistence, and completion of high school gradates from SC beginning in 2014. The data will continually be provided to schools annually.

For more information: https://tinyurl.com/2s47z5z8

Expectmoresc.com Website

The EOC staff updated this existing site in 2022, consolidating information for parents and families in one website. Family-friendly guides to the standards are now included on this site, along with other resources and materials designed for the general public to use.

For more information: https://expectmoresc.com/

Members (current 2/20/2023)

April Allen, Columbia, Chair
Brian Newsome, Lexington, Vice Chair
Rep. Terry Alexander, Florence
Melanie Barton, Columbia
Russell Booker, Spartanburg
Rep. Neal Collins, Easley
Bob Couch, Anderson
Rep. Raye Felder, Fort Mill
Barbara B. Hairfield, Charleston
Sen. Kevin Johnson, Manning
Sidney Locke, Camden
Sen. Dwight Loftis, Greenville
Neil Robinson, Jr., Charleston
Patti Tate, Rock Hill
Sen. Ross Turner, Greenville

The EOC wants to thank the numerous individuals and groups who contributed to the work of the Committee over the course of the year.

Ellen Weaver, Columbia, Ex-Officio, State Superintendent of Education



Reporting facts. Measuring change. Promoting progress

www.eoc.sc.gov

EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Date: March 20, 2023

INFORMATION ITEM:

State-Funded Full-Day 4K Annual Report 2021-22 & 2022-23

PURPOSE/AUTHORITY

Act 284, Provisos 1.55 and 1A.29 of the 2022-23 General Appropriations Act

Of the funds appropriated, \$300,000 shall be allocated to the Education Oversight Committee to conduct an annual evaluation of the South Carolina Child Development Education Pilot Program and to issue findings in a report to the General Assembly by March first of each year. To aid in this evaluation, the Education Oversight Committee shall determine the data necessary and both public and private providers are required to submit the necessary data as a condition of continued participation in and funding of the program. This data shall include developmentally appropriate measures of student progress....The Education Oversight Committee shall use this data and all other collected and maintained data necessary to conduct a research based review of programs implementation and assessment of student success in the early elementary grades along with information, recommendations, and a timeline for how the state can increase the number of students served in high-quality programs.

CRITICAL FACTS

The report seeks to answer the following questions:

- How many four-year-old children live in SC and are in poverty?
- How many children are served by CERDEP? How many potentially eligible children are not served by CERDEP?
- What is the financial investment in CERDEP?
- What is the impact of the 4K investment on kindergarten readiness and school success experienced by children participating?

TIMELINE/REVIEW PROCESS

The State-Funded Full-Day 4K Annual Report 2021-22 & 2022-23 was submitted to the General Assembly on March 1, 2023 for information and later submission to the EOC website.

ACTION REQUEST

ECONOMIC IMPACT FOR EOC

There is no economic impact to the EOC producing this report.

☐ For approval		
	ACTION TAKEN	
□ Approved□ Not Approved	☐ Amended ☐ Action deferred (expla	ain)



State-Funded Full-Day 4K Annual Report 2021-22 & 2022-23

Prepared by Dr. Jenny May Dana Yow



Introduction

The following is a report from the South Carolina Education Oversight Committee (EOC) pursuant to Provisos 1.55 and 1A.29 of the 2022-23 General Appropriations Act to report on the Child Early Reading and Development Education Program (CERDEP).

Pursuant to Proviso 1.55:

Of the funds appropriated, \$300,000 shall be allocated to the Education Oversight Committee to conduct an annual evaluation of the South Carolina Child Development Education Pilot Program and to issue findings in a report to the General Assembly by March first of each year. To aid in this evaluation, the Education Oversight Committee shall determine the data necessary and both public and private providers are required to submit the necessary data as a condition of continued participation in and funding of the program. This data shall include developmentally appropriate measures of student progress.... The Education Oversight Committee shall use this data and all other collected and maintained data necessary to conduct a research based review of the programs implementation and assessment of student success in the early elementary grades along with information, recommendations, and a timeline for how the state can increase the number of students served in high-quality programs.

Key Findings

1. While the estimated number of four-year-olds in poverty is steadily decreasing, the number of four-year-olds served by a State-funded full-day 4K program has increased.

2. The State's investment in four-year-old programs has continued to increase; the projected investment of \$103 million this fiscal year is the largest investment to date.

3. State-funded 4K is beneficial for student kindergarten readiness for students in poverty. In the 2022-23 school year, 41% of students served in a State-funded CERDEP program were *Demonstrating Readiness* on the KRA, compared to 27% percent of non-CERDEP pupils in poverty scoring at the same level this school year.

4. The performance of 1,575 kindergarten students who previously served in a Head Start 4K program is included in this year's report for the first time, as the data was provided to the EOC for the 2022-23 school year. These students are considered non-CERDEP as Head Start is a federally-funded program.

5. Expanding upon the interactive dashboard that was piloted in 2022 to show educational outcomes and gaps in service for four-year-olds in SC, the EOC will produce and publish a broader Education Data Dashboard in 2023 to fulfill the requirements of Proviso 1.106 in the 2022-23 Appropriations Act.



Recommendations

Expand Opportunities for CERDEP Access

Recommendation 1: Increase the CERDEP allocation by \$2.5 million to allow CERDEP 4K school districts to select and fund approved curricula.

In 2024, *Big Day in Pre-K*, a previously approved curriculum by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt for CERDEP 4K programs, will no longer be available. Approximately 40 percent of CERDEP 4K districts were implementing the *Big Day* curriculum in 2018. This increased allocation will offset the cost school districts will incur replacing this curriculum and support the expansion of CERDEP 4K in school districts.

Recommendation 2: Evaluate the current waitlist processes and procedures used in school districts and within SC First Steps to reduce inconsistencies, allowing families to access available options for State-funded 4K.

Sharing waitlists between CERDEP 4K programs in school districts and First Steps partners is required so that all eligible children can access a State-funded fullday 4K program. In 2019-20, SCDE began collecting and sharing waitlists earlier in the summer; this shift in the timeline increased the number of children enrolling on the first day of school. SCDE collects waitlists from the Palmetto Pre-K web portal as well as district-generated waitlists. Leaders at both First Steps and SCDE confirmed that the process is becoming more efficient and that improvements are occurring. As noted in Table 1, during the 2021-22 school year, ten school districts referred 308 students to First Steps. In the 2022-23 school year, First Steps received waitlists from 29 school districts. Despite these improvements, inconsistencies in the process remain. It was reported to the EOC that not all districts have waitlists; rather some have open seats that can be filled within a class.

Another challenge with the current waitlist structure exists because First Steps and SCDE use different eligibility criteria for enrollment. Of the 308 children on district waitlists shared with First Steps, only 158 children were eligible for First Steps 4K. CERDEP 4K enrollment allows for financially eligible districts and schools to serve at-risk students as defined by those who meet a poverty threshold, have an Individual Education Plan (IEP), or are at-risk due to developmental screener results. In contrast, First Steps 4K is only available to students who meet the financial requirement. In the 2021-22 school year, this difference left 150 children on

waitlists. It is not possible to determine with certainty how many children who were on a waitlist ultimately enrolled in a State-funded 4K program with the data available.

Table 1: Children Referred by Waitlist, 2021-22

School District	Number of Children Referrred
Aiken	119
Anderson 5	1
Berkeley	75
Chesterfield	28
Colleton	1
Laurens 56	5
Marlboro	6
Newberry	40
Williamsburg	20
York 1	13
TOTAL	308

Source: CERDEP Information, Annual Memorandum with EOC from SCDE, December 2022

A Follow-up to 2022 Recommendation:

The EOC recommended an increased reimbursement rate to \$5,100 for the 2022-23 school year to ensure that school districts could meet the teacher-to-student ratio and fully fund the salary and fringes of more experienced, certified teachers. This increase in reimbursement occurred this school year using carry-forward funds at the SC Department of Education. The SCDE and SCFS have requested a similar change in funding for the 2023-24 school year.

Recommendation 3: Examine the impact of current marketing efforts to expand knowledge of and access to fouryear-old programs in SC.

Recent efforts include the First 5 and Palmetto PreK web portals, which utilize State and federal funding. These efforts, led by the Early Childhood Advisory Council, are collaborative and include Head Start, locally funded, school districts' 4K programs, and SC Department of Social Services (DSS) vouchers for 4-year-old classrooms.

The Palmetto Pre-K Portal (http://palmettoprek.org/), was launched in February 2020. SCDE collects parent information and shares it with districts to reach out to interested families. From February 1, 2020 through July 31, 2022, 18,640 parent leads were collected using this online platform. The Palmetto Pre-K Portal has been facilitating access to early childhood education programs for over 15,000 families since its inception and continued momentum will improve access to state-funded 4K opportunities.

Using the Palmetto PreK portal, 15,359 SC families were eligible for at least one program:

- 7.409 for Head Start
- 4,959 for First Steps 4K
- 7,574 for CERDEP 4K
- 2,575 for SC Department of Social Services (DSS) voucher

The First 5 portal (https://first5sc.org/), launched in February 2022, will be fully functional to enroll families in programs they are eligible for using a universal application by March 1, 2023. A description of this portal's utilization will be offered in the 2024 State-Funded Full-Day 4K Annual Report.

Continue to find meaningful ways to evaluate program quality

Recommendation 4: Monitor non-licensed CERDEP programs to ensure quality.

Beginning with the 2021-22 Appropriations Act, both CERDEP 4K programs and non-profit independent schools participating in CERDEP are "not required to be approved, registered, or licensed by the Department of Social Services in order to participate in CERDEP." EOC staff recommends consistent monitoring of non-licensed independent schools participating in CERDEP to prevent any issues that may compromise the quality of CERDEP programs and the health and safety of the children they serve.

Recommendation 5: Evaluate assessment instruments used in State-funded 4K programs.

The EOC is continuing to collaborate with the SCDE and other early childhood stakeholders to build an aligned, coherent early assessment system for 4K and 5K classrooms that is connected to the State's content standards, provides teachers with information and ongoing information to guide instruction, and is integrated and aligned with the assessment system in future grades.

A Follow-up to 2022 Recommendation:

The 2022 CERDEP Report recommended an evaluation of current CERDEP 4K assessments. In 2022, the EOC commissioned psychometricians and early childhood faculty at Clemson University to evaluate the three approved assessments for CERDEP programs to determine the degree that the assessments align with the Early Learning Standards, and to what extent the approved 4K assessments are indicators of kindergarten readiness as measured by the Kindergarten Readiness Assessment (KRA). This report is included in Appendix A.

Expand Coordination and Collaboration

Recommendation 6: Partner on Preschool Development Grant.

The EOC is working to partner with SC First Steps and SCDE to conduct a systemic evaluation of SC's early childhood landscape, focusing on quality and student success. This work will be funded by a one-year planning Preschool Development Grant from the U.S. Administration for Children and Families that the SC Department of Social Services has been awarded. Grant progress will be included in the 2024 EOC 4K Report.



SC Child Early Reading and Development Education Program (CERDEP) 4K Report

This report seeks to answer four questions:

- 1. How many four-year-old children are in SC and in poverty?
- 2. How many children are served by CERDEP? How many potentially eligible children are not served by CERDEP?
- 3. What is the financial investment in CERDEP?
- 4. What is the impact of the 4K investment on kindergarten readiness and school success experienced by children participating?

While the scope of this report is focused on CERDEP, there are a variety of other 4K options in South Carolina available to families. These other placement options for four-year-olds have a variety of other funding sources (e.g. state, federal, and private) and were discussed in detail in the 2022 report. This report is focused on students eligible for or served by CERDEP, which is the inclusive term to refer to those programs administered by the SC Department of Education (SCDE) and the South Carolina Office of First Steps (SCFS). Public schools, nonprofit independent schools and childcare centers licensed by the SC Department of Social Services (DSS) may participate in CERDEP and serve eligible four-year-olds.

CERDEP 4K is the term used to refer to CERDEP programs in public schools that are State-funded and run by the local school district with the SCDE as the reporting agency. Historically, these programs were referred to as Public CERDEP. First Steps 4K is the term for State-funded CERDEP in non-public school settings with SCFS as the oversight and reporting agency. In previous EOC reports, these programs were referred to as Non-Public CERDEP. Please see the State-Funded Full-Day 4K Annual Report for Fiscal Years 2020-21 & 2021-22 for a more complete review of the 4K landscape and an infographic of various funding streams.

Term	Definition
CERDEP	This is the inclusive term to include those programs administered by the SC Department of Education (SCDE) and the SC Office of First Steps (SCFS). It includes public schools, nonprofit independent schools and childcare centers licensed by the SC Dept. of Social Services (DSS) in CERDEP that serve eligible four-year-olds.
CERDEP 4K	This is the term for CERDEP in public schools that are State-funded and run by the local school district with the SCDE as the reporting agency.
First Steps 4K	This is the term for State-funded CERDEP in non-public school settings with SC First Steps as the oversight and reporting agency.

Changes to CERDEP

Table 2: Changes to CERDEP by Fiscal Year

Changes to CERDEP in 2021-22 Fiscal Year:	CERDEP Changes 2022-23 Fiscal Year:
Eligibility has shifted from district level to school level in any school with 60% or higher poverty index.	For the fiscal year 2022-23, children who were eligible to participate in CERDEP in the 2021-22 fiscal year but did not, are eligible to participate in the program this year subject to classroom availability and funding. Funding carried forward can be used for this purpose in response to the pandemic.
Beginning this fiscal year, students in any school district may participate in CERDEP pending availability of space and funding. Eligible students are defined by Section 59-156-130 of 1976 Code as having an annual income of 185% or less of the federal poverty guidelines or Medicaid eligibility.	Beginning this fiscal year, public and non-public CERDEP 4K providers are exempt from being licensed, approved, or registered by the Department of Social Services (DSS). Instead, the SCDE and Office of First Steps are responsible for ensuring providers deliver high-quality educational programs pursuant to Section 59-159-160.
	In accordance with ACT 284, the curriculum review process has begun so that updates to the CERDEP approved curricula list can occur.

In both the 2021-22 and 2022-23 fiscal years, a number of changes to CERDEP process and policy were implemented. While Table 2 summarizes the changes, some necessitate further discussion:

Exemption from DSS licensure

Per Provisos 1.55 and 1A.29, beginning with the current fiscal year, 4K programs in public schools and nonprofit independent schools participating in CERDEP are not required to be approved, registered, or licensed by DSS in order to participate in CERDEP. Instead, the SCDE and SCFS are responsible for ensuring that providers deliver high-quality educational programs pursuant to Section 59-156-160.

This revision allows for CERDEP 4K programs in public schools to participate in CERDEP without completing additional paperwork and monitoring from DSS since health and safety compliance is maintained un-

der public school infrastructure. First Steps 4K does not currently exempt childcare from licensing in 4K for participating childcare centers. In many cases, a childcare center participating in First Steps 4K also serves children from birth through school age, which requires DSS licensure. While all childcare centers are not required to be licensed, SCFS requires childcare centers that are seeking to become First Steps 4K programs be licensed.

It is the recommendation of the EOC that staff monitor the impact of this revision in an effort to maintain quality in all CERDEP 4K programs.

Curriculum Review Process:

In accordance with Act 284, all CERDEP classes must select curricula and assessment from a list approved by the SCDE using the review process and criteria for selection. Changes to the list of approved curricula are then pre-sented to the State Board of Education, a process which occurred in January 2023. The approved list currently in-cludes six curricula available to CERDEP programs. In 2019, *Big Day for PreK*, a previously approved curriculum, announced it was being discontinued; this impacted CERDEP 4K programs since 40 percent of school districts were using *Big Day* in 2018. The SCDE estimates that a \$2.5 million increase to the CERDEP allocation will allow CERDEP 4K school districts to select and fund approved curricula to replace *Big Day*. First Steps 4K programs were not impacted by the curriculum change since no program has implemented it.



Estimate of Four-Year-Olds in SC & Those in Poverty

This report estimates the number of four-year-olds in poverty projected to reside in each SC school district and the number of four-year-olds in poverty overall.

These analyses use county birth rates reported four years ago by the SC Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) and the current poverty index, which uses data from the SCDE and the Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs.

The poverty index uses student data from the federal Supplemental Nutrition and Assistance Program, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, and Medicaid. It also includes foster, homeless and migrant students. By multiplying the district poverty index by the number of projected four-year-old children, an approximate number of at-risk four-year-olds in poverty by district was estimated. Note, that this method of estimation does not account for mobility in and out of districts in the first four years of life, and may not reflect an accurate current number of four-year-olds in poverty. Therefore,

some report percentages may exceed 100% or be less than zero.

The number of four-year-olds in poverty statewide has decreased since before the pandemic, meaning that the potentially eligible pool of children to enroll in Head Start or state funded 4K has decreased by approximately four percent from 2019-20 through the 2022-23 school years.

For a breakdown of potentially unserved four-year-olds in poverty for 2021-22 and 2022-23, refer to Appendices B and C of this report. Please note that data from 2022-23 are not as complete due to the timing of this report. Some statewide data are available for the current school year, while other data is not yet reported in detail. In Summer 2023, the interactive 4K and 5K dashboard will be available utilizing a more complete data set linked to offer additional insights and supplement the findings in this section.

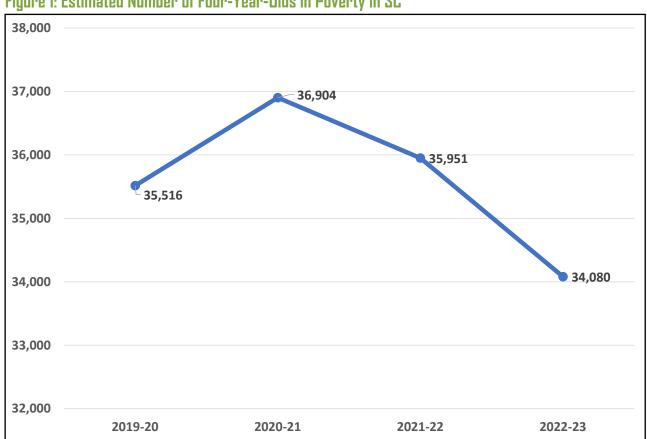


Figure 1: Estimated Number of Four-Year-Olds in Poverty in SC

Source: DHEC Birth Data, SCDE Poverty Index, developed in collaboration with RFA

Children Served by CERDEP

CERDEP 4K

Despite a decrease in potentially eligible children, statewide from the 2019-20 school year through the 2022-23 school year, the number of students served by CERDEP 4K has increased by approximately 30 percent. CERDEP 4K levels are now above pre-pandemic rates.

Using updated CERDEP eligibility in the 2020-21 and 2022-23 Appropriations Act (Provisos 1.55 and 1.56 respec-tively), schools at 60 percent or higher poverty index in any district and districts at 70 percent or higher poverty index are eligible for CERDEP 4K.

See Appendix D for a list of school districts' poverty indexes in 2022-23.

16,000

14,000

12,000

10,264

8,000

4,000

2,000

0

2019-20

2020-21

2021-22

2022-23

Figure 2: CERDEP 4K Enrollment

Source: SCDE 45-day enrollment files, 2019-22

In the 2020-21 school year, there were 71 districts participating in CERDEP including the SC Charter District; a total of 11,825 students were served. There are 66 school districts participating in CERDEP in the 2022-23 school year, serving 13,352 students. The number of districts reflects fewer districts participating due to district consolidation; however 69 additional classrooms were added. See Appendix E for district CERDEP 4K enrollment from 2019 through 2022.

First Steps 4K

SC First Steps offers CERDEP classes in non-public (previously referred to as private) childcare settings approved and supported by SC First Steps. In the 2021-22 school year, First Steps added 46 new centers to offer CERDEP classes for four-year-olds. The actual number of classrooms was 44 with 755 additional children served.

Table 3 illustrates the approved, actual and maximum number of children who could be served in the new First Steps 4K centers in 2021-22, and Appendix H lists all First Steps 4K centers in the 2021-22 school year.

A notable difference between CERDEP 4K and First Steps 4K is that many First Steps 4K programs participate in ABC Quality, and have received a financial benefit for meeting these standards of high quality. ABC Quality is SC's statewide rating and improvement system for childcare and early childhood; private childcare centers that are licensed or registered by DSS can voluntarily participate in the system. The ratings range from A+ to C based on evidence based criteria and program aspects known to support healthy and safe development in young children. Each program that participates in

the ABC Quality program has completed 15 hours of pre-service training, or completes a course called Early Child Development 101 and is current on First Aid/CPR. DSS preschool quality standards include six quality standards: Responsive and Sensitive Care, Language and Communication, Guidance, Program Structure, Early Learning, and Environment. By meeting specified performance levels on these quality standards, a program can be rated:

- A+ and A: score the highest on quality standards.
- B+ and B: score higher on quality standards.
- C: meets quality standards beyond licensing requirements.
- P: part of ABC Quality but awaiting quality rating.

As noted in Table 5, between the 2018-19 and 2021-22 state fiscal years, the number of children funded in First Steps 4K has increased with the exception of the 2020-21 year due to the pandemic. In 2021-22, an impressive expansion in the number of First Steps 4K classrooms occurred, and grants totaling \$100,000 were awarded to centers for renovations to meet licensing requirements.

Table 3: New First Steps 4K Classrooms by ABC Quality Rating, 2021-22

ABC Quality Rating	Number of Approved Classrooms	Number of Actual Classrooms	Room Capacity: # of Students
A+	2	2	40
A	2	2	20
B+	6	6	92
В	15	15	225
С	13	8	200
Not applicable or not participating	8	8	141
Р	4	3	59
Total	50	44	777

Source: SC First Steps data request, received 11/20/22

Summary CERDEP Tables

Table 4: All CERDEP Programs, 2018-19 through 2021-22

	2018-19 (FY19)	2019-20 (FY20)	2020-21 (FY21)	2021-22 (FY22)
Full-Time Equivalent Children Funded (through day 180)	12,707	13,654	10,410	15,168
Number of New Classrooms Funded	30	69	30	113
Total Number of CERDEP Classrooms	819	888	881	1,059
Total Expenditures	\$70,795,690	\$75,873,168	\$58,886,320	\$88,653,568
Funds Carried Forward	\$13,237,100	\$2,641,918	\$12,028,297	\$13,238,453

Source: SC First Steps and SCDE

Table 5: First Steps 4K Historical Data

	2018-19 (FY19)	2019-20 (FY20)	2020-21 (FY21)	2021-22 (FY22)
Full-Time Equivalent Children Funded (through day 180)	2,458	2,455	2,131	2,731
Number of New Classrooms Funded	18	22	29	44
Total Number of First Steps 4K Classrooms	219	241	233	266
Total Expenditures	\$19,713,585	\$21,749,929	\$17,564,184	\$25,274,611
Funds Carried Forward	\$6,537,962	\$1,197,608	\$4,482021	\$3,103,990

Source: SC First Steps Data Request: Payments to providers for instruction (total cost / per child pro rata \$4,800)



Projected total State investment in CERDEP for 2022-23

Table 6: CERDEP 4K Historical Data

	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22
Full-Time Equivalent Children Funded	9,812	10,609	7,822	11,825
Number of New Classrooms	12	47	1	69
Total Number of CERDEP 4K Classrooms	600	647	648	793
Total Expenditures	\$51,082,105	\$54,123,239	\$41,322,136	\$63,378,957
Funds Carried Forward	\$6,699,138	\$1,444,310	\$7,546,276	\$10,134,463

Source: Source: Data requests from SC First Steps and SC Department of Education 2018 through 2022



CERDEP Impact on Kindergarten Readiness

The Kindergarten Readiness Assessment (KRA) is used to determine if a child entering a SC kindergarten/5K classroom is prepared to meet the kindergarten standards. The KRA has also been used at the state level, in conjunction with 4K assessments, as a measure to determine the return on investment in State-funded four-year-old programs.

The KRA is scored across a number of domains with the number of points earned on the assessment equating to a performance level. *Emerging Readiness* represents students who are just beginning to engage with kindergarten-ready skills in the domain. *Approaching Readiness* is the mid-range performance level for students who have some kindergarten-readiness skills. *Demonstrating Readiness* is the performance level for students who consistently demonstrate they are ready to learn the kindergarten standards.

For students who completed 4K in the 2021-22 school year and took KRA in the first 45 days of the 2022-23 school year, data show that CERDEP resulted in students demonstrating readiness in kindergarten more often than non-CERDEP students. The same is true for the previous year's data; see Table 8.

A notable comparison (Table 7) is looking at the performance of pupils in poverty, who are identified as such in their current 5K year. Comparing those students' performance on the KRA presents an equitable comparison with students whose 4K experience was in a CERDEP program. Students enrolled in CERDEP are students in poverty.

Table 7: 2022-23 KRA Performance of Pupils in Poverty: CERDEP vs. non-CERDEP

4K Experience	KRA Performance: Emerging Readiness	KRA Performance: Approaching Readiness	KRA Performance: Demonstrating Readiness
All CERDEP (n=11,668)	2,565 (22%)	4,328 (37%)	4,775 (41%)
Pupils in Poverty Non-CERDEP (n=23,465)	8,729 (37%)	8,416 (36%)	6,320 (27%)

Source: SCDE, 2022-23 45-day files

State-funded 4K is beneficial for student kindergarten readiness for students in poverty. In the 2022-23 school year, 41% of students served in a State-funded CERDEP program were *Demonstrating Readiness* on the KRA, compared to 27% percent of non-CERDEP pupils in poverty scoring at the same level this school year.

Statewide, 38% of students in kindergarten were *Demonstrating Readiness* on the 2022-23 KRA.

Table 8: 2022-23 KRA Performance Based on Prior 4K Experience

KRA Performance Level Description		Emerging Readiness	Approaching Readiness	Demonstrating Readiness
	K rience	2022-23 Number (%)	2022-23 Number (%)	2022-23 Number (%)
CERDEP	CERDEP 4K	2,008 (20%)	3,611 (36%)	4,279 (43%)
CERDEP	First Steps 4K	557 (32%)	717 (41%)	496 (28%)
Subtotal: A	ll CERDEP	2,565 (22%)	4,328 (37%)	4,775 (41%)
	Head Start	545 (35%)	610 (39%)	420 (27%)
Non-	Other Public 4K (non- CERDEP)	3,598 (26%)	5,074 (36%)	5,424 (38%)
CERDEP	Private Formal 4K Experience	1,076 (12%)	2,519 (29%)	5,128 (59%)
	Unknown	6,800 (39%)	5,886 (34%)	4,760 (27%)
Subtotal No	n-CERDEP	12,019 (29%)	14,089 (34%)	15,732 (38%)
TOTAL		14,584 (27%)	18,417 (34%)	20,507 (38%)

Note: slight variances in totals/percentages are attributed to rounding errors.

Future Directions

Partnership with Clemson University

To more comprehensively evaluate the impact of CERDEP on kindergarten readiness and determine salient elements of quality in preschool settings, EOC staff has partnered with state agencies and institutions of higher education to answer the following questions:

- Of the children who score "Ready" on end of 4K assessments, do they score "Ready" on the KRA at the beginning of kindergarten? If not, why?
- Are students scoring "Not Ready" at the beginning of 4K assessments scoring "Ready" on the KRA at the beginning of kindergarten?
- Can patterns be determined from family supports and 4K programming?
- To what degree are KRA results predictive of third grade SC READY scores?
- Are there patterns related to curricular decisions and reading interventions that can be discerned?

Education Data Dashboard

In accordance with the legislative directive and funding that the EOC develop and maintain interactive data dashboards, a complete 4K/5K dashboard will be available in 2023 with additional details related to prior 4K experience, KRA performance level, gender and poverty status.



Appendix A 4K and 5K Assessment Analysis

4K and 5K Assessment Analysis

Presented to:

South Carolina Education Oversight Committee

Presented by:

Anna H. Hall, Ph.D. Sandra M. Linder, Ph.D. Heather R. Brooker, Ph.D. Julie Lorah, Ph.D. Grace Bachewiig, M.Ed.

Table of Contents	
About Team	4
Executive Summary	5
Scope	5
Summary of Findings	6
Recommendations from the Review Team	8
KRA Alignment with South Carolina Early Learning Standards	9
Degree of Overall Alignment	9
Analysis Results	10
Constructs and Relationship to Test Scores	22
Degree of Overall Alignment	11
Analysis Results	11
Sum of Item Constructs	11
Construct Alignment Comparison	16
Construct Item Comparison	16
Instructional Aims and Teacher Support	16
KRA Alignment with South Carolina Kindergarten Standards	22
Degree of Overall Alignment	17
Analysis Results	18
Evidence of Reliability, Validity, and Fairness/Equity	
KRA Alignment with South Carolina Early Learning Standards and Profile of Ready Kindergartner	the 20
Strenghts/Weaknesses of KRA psychometric properties	22
Strengths/Weaknesses KRA Reliability for Different Groups of Students	22
Recommendations	23
Appendix A: Individual Item Alignment Tables	28
Table A.1: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: APPROACHES TO LEARNING	28
Table A.2: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: APPROACHES TO LEARNING	35

Table A.3: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: EMOTIONAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (ESD)	41
Table A.4: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: EMOTIONAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (ESD)	46
Table A.5: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: HEALTH AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT	51
Table A.6: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: HEALTH AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPME	ENT 57
Table A.7: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION	61
Table A.8: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION	75
Table A.9: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: MATHEMATICAL THINKING AND EXPRESSION	85
Table A.10: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: MATHEMATICAL THINKING AND EXPRESSION	91
Table A.11: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	96
Table A.12: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT	105
Table A.13: South Carolina Kindergarten Standards Table	114
Table A. 14: Profile Standards Table	126

About Team

Anna H. Hall, Ph.D.; Associate Professor at Clemson University. Dr. Hall's research focuses on early childhood literacy development and instruction. She has provided content analysis for two state reports on the topic of early childhood assessment and has served as a panel chair for the Head Start Graduate Student Research grant review sponsored by the Office of Planning, Research and Evaluation (OPRE) in the Administration for Children and Families (ACF), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Sandra M. Linder, PhD.; Professor of Early Childhood Mathematics Education and Assistant Chair of the Department of Teaching and Learning at Clemson University. Dr. Linder's research focuses on early mathematical play and the role of parents/caregivers in support of young children's mathematical development. Dr. Linder has served as an external evaluator for the SC Education Oversight Committee on the three-year implementation of 4K Community Block Grants and is currently part of the statewide needs assessment team for the SC Department of Social Services and SC First Steps Preschool Development Grant.

Heather R. Brooker, Ph.D.; Lecturer of Classroom Assessment and Educational Psychology. Dr. Brooker's research, teaching, and service interests focus on teacher preparation, confidence, and support in implementing classroom assessment best practices in their K-12 classrooms.

Julie Lorah, Ph.D.; Assistant professor in the Department of Education and Human Development. Dr. Lorah's research focuses on the study and application of advanced statistical models, particularly the multilevel model and moderation model, and the methods for interpreting these models.

Additionally, we would like to acknowledge the work of Clemson University doctoral student, **Grace Bache-Wiig,** from the College of Education who assisted in the data and analysis portions of this report.

Executive Summary

Pursuant to Proviso 1.55 in the 2022-23 Appropriations Act, the Education Oversight Committee (EOC) shall "conduct an annual evaluation of the South Carolina Child Development Education Pilot Program and issue findings in a report to the General Assembly by March 1st of each year." This report summarizes the scope and findings for Parts 1-2 of the 4K and 5K Assessment Analysis.

Scope

An initial analysis of state approved assessments for 4K was conducted in the spring of 2022. Findings and recommendations focused on the constructs measured by the three state-approved assessments of students in public-funded 4K programs (IGDIs-EL, PALS-PreK, and the Teaching Strategies Gold). The report also described the degree constructs aligned across the three assessments and how the assessments aligned with the 4K Early Learning Standards (ELS).

The expansion of this work is provided in this report and includes information on the alignment of the Kindergarten Readiness Assessment (KRA) with ELS and Kindergarten Standards and a description of the KRA's ability to accurately and reliably measure skills needed to access activities in kindergarten. Specifically, the current report lists findings from the following scope of work:

- 1. Examine the KRA test and technical manual to report:
 - A. Is the KRA aligned with the SC Early Learning Standards, which outline expectations of children at the end of the age periods of 36 to 48 months and 48 to 60+ months?
 - B. What construct(s) are measured by the KRA? How do the constructs relate to the test scores (e.g., overall, by domain/subdomain, etc.)?
 - C. Is the KRA aligned with the SC Kindergarten standards?
 - D. What information does the KRA technical manual provide regarding evidence of the reliability, validity, and fairness/equity of score interpretations and the purpose/use of testing information?
 - E. Which assessment (IDGIs-EL, PALS-PreK, Teaching Strategies Gold, or the KRA) more completely assesses:
 - a. ELS
 - b. Profile of the Ready Kindergartener?
- 2. Examine the accuracy and reliability of the KRA in measuring Kindergarten Readiness as South Carolina has defined it using the profile of the Ready Kindergarten Student.

- a. What are the strengths/weaknesses of the psychometric properties of the KRA in measuring readiness?
- b. What are the strengths/weaknesses of reliability of the assessment for different groups of students (race, gender, SES)?

Summary of Findings

- Overall analysis of item alignment for all four assessments (KRA, Gold, PALS, and IGDIs) showed that the PALS-PreK and IGDIs were not closely aligned with ELS or Kindergarten Standards, while the KRA and GOLD had comparable moderate alignment across both sets of standards.
- When combining categories of fully aligned and somewhat aligned items on the PALS-PreK and IGDIs, standard indicators not aligned with items significantly surpassed aligned items standards.
- Because the PALS-PreK and IGDIs are literacy-focused assessments, it is not surprising that assessment items aligned most often with standard indicators related to Language and Literacy and had little to no alignment with items in other domains.
- The Fall 2022 scope of work expanded to examine all domains of the Gold domains (rather than focusing solely on the Language and Literacy domain currently required by the state of SC). When examining the entire assessment, the GOLD showed the closest alignment with indicators across the ELS and Profile of the Ready Kindergartner (Younger ELS 52%, Older ELS 90%, and Profile 87%)
- The KRA showed similar alignment with the ELS Younger standards and Ready Profile indicators and less alignment with the ELS Older standards (Younger ELS 54%, Older ELS 57%, and Profile 70%)
- When comparing alignment of the KRA to the ELS and Kindergarten standards, the assessment was more closely aligned with the ELS.
- The GOLD assessment is a fully observational tool (indicating a high level of subjectivity) while the KRA is composed of selected-response, performance-task, and observational items (indicating less subjectivity than the GOLD).
- Norm/pilot groups for the KRA were diverse in terms of race/ethnicity and gender.
- In terms of validity, evidence that the test measures what it claims to measure, the KRA provided convincing content validity and construct validity evidence, but did not include criterion-related validity evidence.
- The KRA did not provide convincing evidence that it is fair and unbiased toward students falling into subcategories of race/ethnicity, sex/gender, urban/suburban/rural, or geographic location. However, it did provide guidelines

- on universally designed field supports to guide teachers when administering to students with disabilities and ELL learners.
- In terms of reliability, an indication of how much confidence one can put in the accuracy of a score, the KRA provided convincing evidence of internal consistency. Although the KRA described offering teacher training, it did not provide statistical evidence of inter-rater reliability.
- The following table outlines the positives and negatives observed for the GOLD and KRA assessments as they proved to be the closest aligned assessments with South Carolina ELS and Kindergarten expectations examined in this report.

	Kindergarten Readiness Assessment	Teaching Strategies Gold
Positives	 Over half of ELS (younger and older) and Kindergarten Standards are currently met/somewhat met by KRA Over half of indicators on the SC Profile are met/somewhat met by KRA Ease of implementation (selected-response and performance items can be assessed prior to school start) Combination of selected-response, performance-tasks, and observation items allow for increased objectivity while also providing deeper insight about each child 3-point rubric increases ease of scoring for teachers 	 Over half of standards are met/somewhat met by Gold Over half of indicators on the SC Profile are met/somewhat met by Gold Inclusion of visual and performative arts present within scope of assessment Ability of teachers to implement one or multiple domains (however number of standards met in this report is based on measuring all domains) Substantive assessment; gives a full picture of the child History of use across the country provides positive feedback
Negatives	 Observational items could be hard to complete at the beginning of the year Very few items measure science and social studies standards Interrater reliability could be 	 Fully observational assessment- including 38 objectives- requires significant time across the year to complete and thorough training Interrater reliability could

difficult to establish for observational items	be difficult to establish for all items
--	---

Recommendations from the Review Team

- The team recommends refocusing assessment efforts to focus on 4K rather than 5K as the KRA alignment is stronger with the ELS. The kindergarten standards are meant to provide a picture of student mastery at the end of Kindergarten. As the goal is to determine readiness for kindergarten, using the ELS and SC Profile to examine alignment provides a better framework.
- Out of the four assessments examined in this work, the team recommends focusing on the KRA and the GOLD (all domains) as options for state approved assessments for determining kindergarten readiness.
- However, ultimately the team recommends examining the potential of the KRA as a pre/post assessment at the beginning and end of 4K as the combination of performance indicators and observation items better captures student readiness with less subjectivity than a purely observational instrument (e.g., the Gold).
- Prior to implementing the KRA as a pre/post, the team recommends revising and condensing the ELS (now that they have been implemented over a number of years) to more closely align with the SC Profile of a Ready Kindergartner.
- Following the refinement of the ELS, the team recommends conducting a KRA revision to align with most if not all remaining ELS standards through additional observational and performance items.
- If the GOLD continues to be a state approved assessment, an analysis of which GOLD domains should be required is needed, as the current requirement of the Language and Literacy domain provides much less alignment with standards than the KRA with its multiple domains.
- It is recommended that the chosen assessment(s) moving forward incorporate training for teachers on procedures, consistency regarding procedures (eg. who are the assessors, when does the assessment occur), and training on using the data to plan formative instruction to support student growth and learning at all levels. Without training and/or administration by a trained administrator, the team has concerns regarding subjectivity, inter-rater reliability, and the potential to aggregate data to use the results for differentiated instruction and formative assessment practices.
- The team recommends differential item functioning research be done on the tests used by South Carolina to provide evidence that the populations at risk in the state (for example, focal groups such as minoritized races and ethnicities, children in ESOL families, children in rural schools, and low-income districts) are being assessed in an unbiased way, and that test results are being used fairly.

KRA Alignment with South Carolina Early Learning Standards

1A: Is the KRA aligned with the SC Early Learning Standards, which outline expectations of children at the end of the age periods of 36 to 48 months and 48 to 60+ months?

This section presents a comparative analysis of the items in the Kindergarten Readiness Assessment (KRA) and the South Carolina Early Learning Standards for Younger Preschoolers (36 to 48 months) and Older Preschoolers (48 to 60+ months).

Degree of Overall Alignment

The project team conducted an item analysis by comparing each assessment item on the KRA to each indicator across the SC Early Learning Standards for both Younger (198 indicators) and Older Preschoolers (233 indicators).

To determine alignment, the project team examined if assessment items met a standard indicator on the SC Early Learning Standards. For example, when examining the Solves Problems item in the KRA assessment, the project team looked across standard indicators for Younger and Older Preschoolers in each domain to see if the item aligned with any indicators in any domain. Once the project team completed this initial analysis, the team determined the extent to which items aligned with indicators. Assessment items were rated using the following categories: Item Fully Aligned to Indicator (Green), Item Somewhat Aligned to Indicator (Yellow), and Indicator Not Aligned to Indicator (Red)—see Tables Appendices for analysis of each indicator and Tables 1.1-1.2 for alignment summary of indicators.

The assessment item was identified as fully aligned to the indicator if the item addressed all aspects of the indicator. For example, the Engage with Peers in Pretend Play item in the KRA is fully aligned with the Approaches to Learning indicator: Engage in Make-Believe Play with Imaginary Objects item (APL-3o). However, the Engage with Peers in Pretend Play item is only somewhat aligned to the indicator: Add New Actions, Props, or Dress-Up Items to Pretend Play (APL-4i) as this item is too general to specifically indicate if the student is able to add new actions, props, or dress-up items to pretend play. Once the extent of item alignment was determined, the number of indicators across all domains was totaled for each category. Following this analysis, the project team totaled item and indicator alignment for all domains of the SC Early Learning Standards.

Analysis Results

The project team examined alignment between the KRA to the SC Early Learning Standards for Younger and Older Preschoolers. The domains examined in the SC Early Learning Standards were as follows: (1) Approaches to Learning, (2) Emotional and Social Development, (3) Health and Physical Development, (4) Language Development and Communication, (5) Mathematical Thinking and Expression, and (6) Cognitive Development. Findings for the overall analysis of item alignment across all domains indicate that the KRA has moderate alignment to indicators for the Younger and Older Preschoolers.

When examining the Younger Preschoolers specifically, assessment items in the KRA fully aligned with 21% (or 40 out of 194) of the standard indicators. When combining categories of fully aligned and somewhat aligned, 57% (110 out of 194) aligned with standard indicators. Results indicated the KRA does not align with 43% of all Early Learning indicators for Younger Preschoolers.

Table 1.1: Item Alignment for Younger Preschooler – All Domains

	Fully Aligned	Fully or Somewhat Aligned	No Alignment	
KRA	40 (21%)	110 (57%)	84 (43%)	

Results for Older Preschoolers demonstrated less items fully aligned with the older standards (13%; 29 out of 231) and a similar number of items are fully or somewhat aligned (54%; 124 out of 231). Assessment items for the KRA do not align with 46% of all Early Learning indicators for Older Preschoolers.

Table 1.2: Item Alignment for Older Preschooler - All Domains

	Fully Aligned	Fully Aligned Fully or Somewhat Aligned	
KRA	29 (13%)	124 (54%)	107 (46%)

Constructs and Relationship to Test Scores

1B: What construct(s) are measured by the KRA? How do the constructs relate to test scores (e.g., overall, by domain/subdomain, etc.)?

This section presents an analysis of the constructs and item types of the Kindergarten Readiness Assessment 2.0 (KRA 2.0). The purpose being to explore the validity and

reliability of this assessment measure in providing information about student needs in relation to mastery of developmental and learning expectations across the skills associated with school readiness in the Common Language Standards provided in Appendix B of the 2018 KRA 2.0 Development and Technical Report.

Degree of Overall Alignment

KRA 2.0 is an updated version of KRA 1.5 which was developed in response to funding from Race to the Top - Early Learning Challenge grant funding aimed at assessing students' preparedness for kindergarten based on essential domains of school readiness anchored in the Common Language Standards.

To explore alignment of identified constructs with student learning measures, the team reviewed the KRA 2.0 and details were compiled with the intention and goal of the assessment, organization within the assessment of construct domains, subdomains, and individual items/tasks. Upon completion of the review, the number of constructs were discussed as a team and determinations were made of rationality of construct measurement and inclusion based on developmental trajectory. Secondary analyses included initial exploration of the individual task items for socio-cultural responsiveness and support for differentiated instruction.

Analysis Results

The project team analyzed the KRA 2.0 assessment in relation to:

- a) the organizational hierarchy and complexity of each construct,
- b) construct items assessed, and
- d) instructional aims for further teacher support in the construct areas.

Sum of Item Constructs

The different construct subdomains assessed within the KRA 2.0 are organized with a 3-tiered hierarchy (Domain, Subdomain, Items). A summary of the organizational hierarchy and detailed names of the constructs is shown in Tables 1.3 - 1.6.

The KRA utilizes three different item types to assess school readiness across four domains: Language and Literacy, Mathematics, Physical Well-Being and Motor Development, and Social Foundations. The item-types include: selected-response items, performance task items (where students are asked to complete an activity or action in response to a prompt that is graded by a 3-point rubric), and observational-rubric items which are designed to describe and evaluate specific behaviors or skills that are developmentally appropriate and aligned with typical planned classroom instruction.

In total, the KRA 2.0 measures 17 items within the domain of Language and Literacy worth a total of 34 points, or 35% of the total points across all domains.

Under the Language and Literacy domain the team has identified six subdomains: Oral Language, Phonological Awareness, Alphabet Knowledge, Print and Word Awareness, Comprehension, and Writing Skills. The items within these subdomains focus on diagnosing students' language skills in listening and communicating with an understanding of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage, as well as an ability to use conversational context to determine meaning. Additionally, they are designed to measure emergent literacy skills associated with understanding of concepts about print, alphabet knowledge, phonological awareness, comprehension, and writing skills.

Table 1.3: Detailed comparison of hierarchical structure and measured Language and Literacy foundational skill constructs across the KRA 2.0 assessment.

Subdomain	Item	Number of Items Observed	Number of Items Scored
	KRA 2	2.0	
6	12	17	17
Oral Language	Uses social conventions of standard English grammar when engaged in literacy activities	2	2 (*3 points)
	Engages in conversations through multiple exchanges with adults and peers	1	1
	Follows multi-step directions	1	1
	Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary	1	1
Alphabet Knowledge	Letter Sounds	2 (* one with 5 lowercase and one with 5 uppercase letters)	2 (*each worth a total of 3 points)
Print and Word	Distinguish words for letters	1	1
Awareness	Demonstrate how print is read	1	1
Phonological Awareness	Beginning Sound Awareness	2	2

	Identify Rhyming Words	2	2
Comprehension	Retell the appropriate sequence	1	1
	Identify key details	2	2
Writing Skills	Name Writing	1	1

^{*}The skills/behaviors listed in the subdomains above are not exhaustive of the skills/domains associated with the Common Language Standards. They represent the item types provided for each of those subdomains in the 2020 KRA Form A Test Booklet provided (KRA 2018 Development and Technical Report, p. 48-49).

The KRA 2.0 measures 14 items within the domain of Mathematics worth a total of 25 points, or 26% of the total points across all domains. The four subdomain foundational skill sets identified and measured under this domain are: counting and cardinality, operations and algebraic thinking, measurement and data, and geometry.

Table 1.4: Detailed comparison of hierarchical structure and measured Mathematics foundational skill constructs across the KRA 2.0 assessment.

Subdomain	Item	Number of Items Observed	Number of Items Scored					
KRA 2.0								
4 12 14 14								
Uses number concepts and operations (Counting and Cardinality)	Count to 20	1	3 points total					
	Tell how many there are	1(6 numbers to name)	1 (total of 3 points)					
	Say these numbers	1	1					
	Identify the set that has the same number	1	1					
	Solve simple addition problems	1	1					

	Determine amount needed to complete a set	1	1
Explores and describes spatial relationships and shapes	Name these shapes	1 (3 shapes to name)	1 (total of 2 points)
(Geometry)	Match shapes	1	1
Compares and measures (Measurement and Data)	Identify set that is "less than"	1	1
	Order objects by size	1	1
	Pair numerals with sets	1 (3 sets)	1 (total of 3 points)
	Sort by one attribute	1	1

^{*}The skills/behaviors listed in the subdomains above are not exhaustive of the skills/domains associated with the Mathematics Domain Common Language Standards, they represent the item types provided for each of those subdomains in the 2020 KRA Form A Test Booklet provided (KRA 2018 Development and Technical Report, p. 49-50).

The KRA 2.0 measures 12 observational-rubric items in the Social Foundations domain worth a total of 24 points, or 25% of the total points across all domains. The three subdomain foundational skill sets identified and measured under this domain are: social emotional, approaches to learning/executive functioning, and social studies. Each of the three domains contain distinct subdomains and item types.

Table 1.5. Detailed comparison of hierarchical structure and measured Social Foundations skill constructs across the KRA 2.0 assessment.

Subdomain 1	Subdomain 2	ltem	# of Items Observed	# of Items Scored		
	KRA 2.0					
3	4	12	12	12		
Social Emotional	Regulates own emotions and feelings	Express own emotions-	1	1 (total of 2 points)		

		Ask familiar adults for help	1	1 (total of 2 points)
		Control impulses and behavior	1	1 (total of 2 points)
		Waits to take turns	1	1 (total of 2 points)
Approaches to learning/executive	Demonstrates positive approaches to learning	Focus on activities	1	1 (total of 2 points)
functioning		Solve problems	1	1 (total of 2 points)
		Express a desire to learn	1	1 (total of 2 points)
		Engage with peers in pretend play	1	1 (total of 2 points)
		Share materials with peers	1	1 (total of 2 points)
	Remembers and connects experiences	Follow multi-step directions	1	1 (2 points)
Social Studies	Shows basic understanding of people and how they live	Explain why rules are needed-	1	1(total of 2 points)
		Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe	1	1 (total of 2 points)

^{*}The skills/behaviors listed in the subdomains above are not exhaustive of the skills/domains associated with the Social Foundations Domain Common Language Standards, they represent the item types provided for each of those subdomains in the 2020 KRA Form A Test Booklet provided (KRA 2018 Development and Technical Report, p. 52-53).

The KRA 2.0 measures 7 observational-rubric items in the Physical Well-Being and Motor Development domain worth a total of 14 points, or 14% of the total points across all domains. The three subdomain foundational skill sets identified and measured under this domain are identified and associated with the following overarching headings: Physical Education, Health, and Science/Technology. It is important to note that the team did not identify any items in Form A that directly assessed the Science Domain. Each of the two domains assessed in Form A contain distinct subdomains and item types as indicated in Table 1.6 below.

Table 1.6: Detailed comparison of hierarchical structure and measured Physical Well-Being and Motor Development skill constructs across the KRA 2.0 assessment.

Subdomain 1	Subdomain 2	ltem	Number of Items Observed	Number of Items Scored
		KRA 2.0		
3	4	12	12	12
Physical Education	Demonstrates traveling skills	Move through a crowded environment	1	1 (total of 2 points)
	Demonstrates balancing skills	Run, jump, and/or hop	1	1 (total of 2 points)
		Bend, stretch, and/or twist	1	1(total of 2 points)
	Demonstrates fine- motor strength and coordination	Hold scissors	1	1(total of 2 points)
	Coordination	Hold writing tool	1	1 (total of 2 points)
Health	Demonstrates personal health and hygeine practices	Complete personal care tasks	1	1 (total of 2 points)
		Complete health practices	1	1(total of 2 points)

^{*}The skills/behaviors listed in the subdomains above are not exhaustive of the skills/domains associated with the Pysical Well-Being and Motor Development Domain Common Language Standards, they represent the item types provided for each of those subdomains in the 2020 KRA Form A Test Booklet provided (reference KRA 2018 Development and Technical Report p. 51-52).

Instructional Aims and Teacher Support

One of the greatest challenges and burdens placed on teachers is utilizing assessment results to identify student needs and plan for instruction that will support student growth and learning in relation to those needs. The team acknowledges that the KRA 2.0 offers teachers the opportunity to utilize results obtained from this assessment to identify students' performance level of kindergarten readiness as emerging, approaching, or demonstrating based on skill measures across the essential domains. Furthermore, that assessment results can be easily generated in the KReady system to offer multiple

formats for aggregating and viewing individual and classroom student results across domains and items. However, it is not clear how these results might be used by teachers to inform instructional planning for supporting student growth and learning in the regular classroom at all performance levels.

Like KRA 2.0, the Gold offers a variety of behavioral indicators to be measured across domains. Furthermore, the evaluation of student performance for each of the behavioral indicators are based on developmental progressions and age/grade level learning established by widely held expectations (WHE) consisting of field vetted early childhood developmental experts (p.6, Teaching Strategies Gold Technical Manual 2020). This potentially allows trained test administrators the opportunity to analyze student strengths and weaknesses on age/grade level appropriate developmental and learning behavioral expectations from birth to 6 years. However, without training and/or administration by a trained administrator, the team has concerns regarding subjectivity as well as teachers' abilities to aggregate this data and use the results to effectively plan for differentiated instruction and formative assessment practices for supporting student progress (allowing teacher/student to set individual growth targets, monitor and self-reflect on student progress). Furthermore, the team is concerned about the practicality in terms of time needed to administer the large variety of one-on-one behavioral tasks associated with the different item-types within normally planned classroom instructional time.

KRA Alignment with South Carolina Kindergarten Standards

1C: Is the KRA aligned with the SC Kindergarten standards?

This section presents a comparative analysis of the items in the Kindergarten Readiness Assessment (KRA) and the South Carolina Kindergarten Standards.

Degree of Overall Alignment

The project team conducted an item analysis by comparing each assessment item on the KRA to each indicator across the SC Kindergarten Standards.

To determine alignment, the project team examined if assessment items met, somewhat met, or did not meet standard indicators on the SC Kindergarten Standards.

Assessment items were rated using the following categories: Item Fully Aligned to Indicator (Green), Item Somewhat Aligned to Indicator (Yellow), and Indicator Not Aligned to Indicator (Red)—see Tables Appendices for analysis of each indicator and Tables 1.4-1.5 for alignment summary of indicators. Once the extent of item alignment was determined, the number of indicators across all domains was totaled for each

category. Following this analysis, the project team totaled item and indicator alignment for all domains of the SC Early Learning Standards.

Analysis Results

The project team examined alignment between the KRA to the SC Kindergarten Standards. The domains examined in the SC Kindergarten Standards were as follows: (1) Literacy, (2) Mathematics, (3) Science, and (4) Social Studies. Findings for the overall analysis of item alignment across total and individual domains indicate that the KRA has low to moderate alignment to indicators for SC Kindergarten Standards.

When examining the Kindergarten standards, assessment items in the KRA fully align with only 9% (or 17 out of 181) of the standard indicators. When combining categories of fully aligned and somewhat aligned, 29% (52 out of 181) of KRA items aligned with standard indicators. Results indicate the KRA does not align with 71% of all Early Learning indicators for Younger Preschoolers. By domain, the KRA aligned most closely to the SC math standards (56% fully or somewhat aligned), followed by the literacy (28%), social studies (14%), and science standards (9%).

Table 1.4: Item Alignment for Kindergarten Standards – All Domains

	Fully Aligned	Fully or Somewhat Aligned	No Alignment
KRA	17 (9%)	52 (29%)	129 (71%)

Table 1.5: Item Alignment for Kindergarten Standards - By Domain

	Fully Aligned	Fully or Somewhat Aligned	No Alignment
Literacy	10 (8%)	34 (28%)	86 (72%)
Math	6 (24%)	14 (56%)	11 (44%)
Science	0 (0%)	2 (9%)	20 (91%)
Social Studies	1 (7%)	2 (14%)	12 (86%)

Evidence of Reliability, Validity, and Fairness/Equity

1D: What information does the KRA technical manual provide regarding evidence of the reliability, validity, and fairness/equity of score interpretations and the purpose/use of testing information?

Table 1.3-1.6 summarize the information we gleaned from the technical manual.

For validity evidence, we examined data provided by the publishers in five areas: content validity, concurrent and predictive criterion-related validity, construct validity, and item bias/fairness.

Content validity evidence focuses on whether the assessment adequately covers the content area. The items on the KRA are aligned to the Common Language Standards that are used in The KRA technical manual report identifies item alignment to the Common Language Standards and the use of multiple test items in assessing student development and learning across those standards. This alignment was reviewed with feedback based on field testing and pilots conducted by early childhood educators and state department representatives. Results of these efforts were further supported empirically using Item Response Theory techniques.

Construct validity evidence provides data to show that the concept is being fully and accurately assessed. The KRA provided construct validity based on cognitive interviews and teacher surveys conducted during the pilot and field tests. Feedback indicated that student response processes were consistent with the intended design of items in measuring the construct domains.

The KRA does provide two additional field supports for students with disabilities and ELL learners that provide detailed guidelines on how to provide and use universally designed support strategies for test administration to students with disabilities and ELL learners. Outside of these supports, there is no other convincing evidence that the KRA 2.0 is fair and unbiased toward minority populations. We raise the concern that being similarly stable within each subgroup does not imply that the test is fair and consistent across subgroups. The technical manual for the KRA did not provide any evidence that they analyzed their test for item bias or fairness.

Criterion-related validity evidence shows the relationship of data gathered on the instrument in question compared to a similar, external assessment, both assessing the same group of children. The two types of criterion-related validity evidence are concurrent and predictive. In the former, the external assessment is given to the same children at the same time as the assessment being validated. In the latter the assessment is given to the children, and then at some future time they are assessed

using the external assessment. The correlation of assessment scores on both assessments is evidence of criterion-related validity. The KRA 2.0 provided neither.

Reliability evidence aims to provide the test user with confidence that a score for a student is accurate, since tests are typically given only once. Reliability evidence is usually provided as inter-rater, internal consistency, or classification consistency and sensitivity. Inter-rater reliability evidence is when two raters score the same students independently and their scores are correlated. Internal consistency evidence shows all items relating with each other and the overall score. Classification consistency and sensitivity evidence show that the same child is placed in the same category (for example: emerging, approaching, demonstrating readiness) consistently, often focusing on those near the borderline.

The KRA provided evidence of internal consistency reliability (Cronbach's alpha) across all domains. Additionally, all educators administering the assessment must complete training on the administration and scoring processes, along with passing a content assessment. The team acknowledges that while teachers are required to go through training, no inter-rater reliability evidence was provided in terms of observation rubric classifications.

KRA Alignment with South Carolina Early Learning Standards and Profile of the Ready Kindergartner

1E: a) Which assessment (IDGIs-EL, PALS-PreK, Teaching Strategies Gold, or the KRA) more completely assesses the ELS?

When examining the Younger Preschoolers specifically, assessment items in the Gold, the IGDIs-EL, PALS-PreK, and the KRA were found to fully align with 15%, 2%, 5%, and 21% of the standard indicators, respectively.

Results for Older Preschoolers were similar. Assessment items for the Gold were found to fully align with 27% of standard indicators. The IGDIs-EL fully aligned to 1%, the PALS-PreK fully aligned to 3%, and the KRA fully aligned to 13% of standard indicators.

Based on these results, the GOLD and KRA had similar alignment to the Younger Preschooler ELS, however the GOLD showed significantly higher alignment with the standards for Older Preschools when compared to all other assessments. These findings are only representative of the entire Gold assessment, not the current requirement of only implementing the Language and Literacy domain in SC.

Table 1.7: Item Alignment for Younger Preschooler – All Domains

	Fully Aligned	Somewhat	Fully or Somewhat	No Alignment
TS Gold	29 (15%)	72 (37%)	52%	48%
IGDIs-EL	3 (2%)	15 (8%)	9%	91%
PALS-PreK	9 (5%)	17 (9%)	13%	87%
KRA	40 (21%)	70 (36%)	57%	43%

Table 1.8: Item Alignment for Older Preschooler - All Domains

	Fully Aligned	Somewhat	Fully or Somewhat	No Alignment
TS Gold	63 (27%)	145 (62%)	90%	10%
IGDIs-EL	3 (1%)	9 (4%)	5%	95%
PALS-PreK	7 (3%)	22 (10%)	13%	87%
KRA	29 (13%)	95 (41%)	54%	46%

1E: b) Which assessment (IDGIs-EL, PALS-PreK, Teaching Strategies Gold, or the KRA) more completely assesses the Profile of the Ready Kindergartener?

When comparing these four assessments to the SC Profile of the Ready Kindergartner, the GOLD and KRA were most closely aligned. The KRA fully or somewhat aligned to 70% of the indicators under the SC Profile. The GOLD fully or somewhat aligned with 87% of these indicators. The PALS and IGDIs-EL showed minimal alignment to the SC Profile. The IGDIs items fully aligned with 2% (1 out of 63) of indicators, and somewhat aligned with 3% (2 out of 63) leaving 95% not aligned. The PALS-PreK fully aligned with 10% (6 out of 63) of indicators, and somewhat aligned with 8% (5 out of 63) leaving 82% not aligned.

Based on these results, the GOLD showed the most alignment and the KRA yielded similar results. It is important to again note that the GOLD alignment was conducted

using the full 38 observation indicators for the GOLD, rather than only the Language and Literacy domain items, which is currently the state requirement.

Table 1.9: Item Alignment for Profile of the Ready Kindergartener

	Fully Aligned	Somewhat	Fully or Somewhat	No Alignment
TS Gold	27 (45%)	25 (42%)	87%	13%
IGDIs-EL	1 (2%)	2 (3%)	5%	95%
PALS-PreK	6 (10%)	5 (8%)	18%	82%
KRA	27 (45%)	15 (25%)	70%	30%

Accuracy and reliability of the KRA in measuring Kindergarten Readiness

2A: What are the strengths/weaknesses of the psychometric properties of the KRA in measuring readiness?

Table 2.1: Strengths and weaknesses of the KRA psychometric properties

STRENGTHS	WEAKNESSES
Aligned with essential domains of school readiness according to the U.S. Department of Education	Very few items (e.g., two items to assess student understanding of beginning word sounds)
Offers item measures across all domains	Possible subjectivity in teacher classification of observation item scores as emerging, approaching, or demonstrating
Offers a variety of item types (selected-response, performance-task, observational)	Does not allow for identifying deficits in pre-requisite skills as a means of diagnosing and planning targeted differentiated instruction to foster rigorous

	but reasonable student growth targets, foster student goal setting, and inform parents
Uses scaled scores	Does not provide criterion-related validity measures
Used cognitive interviews and teacher surveys to establish construct validity	
Assessment is practical given the short timeframe needed to perform	

2B: What are the strengths/weaknesses of reliability of the assessment for different groups of students (race, gender, SES)?

The KRA did not provide convincing evidence that it is fair and unbiased toward students falling into subcategories of race/ethnicity, sex/gender, urban/suburban/rural, or geographic location. However, it did provide guidelines on universally designed field supports to guide teachers when administering to students with disabilities and ELL learners. The team recommends differential item functioning research be done on the tests used by South Carolina to provide evidence that the populations at risk in the state (for example, focal groups such as minoritized races and ethnicities, children in ESOL families, children in rural schools, and low-income districts) are being assessed in an unbiased way, and that test results are being used fairly. In terms of reliability, an indication of how much confidence one can put in the accuracy of a score, the KRA provided convincing evidence of internal consistency, with Cronbach's Alpha levels ranging between 0.93 to 0.82 across the domains. As a further measure of reliability, the KRA described teacher training activities (e.g., stimulator modeling of proper administration and scoring processes) along with successful completion of a content assessment. However, it did not provide statistical evidence of inter-rater reliability for the observational-rubric items. This is problematic since observational-rubric items represent 24/26 of the KRA assessment items.

Recommendations

When examining all four assessments (PALS-PreK, IGDIs-EL, GOLD, and KRA) across the Early Learning Standards and the SC Profile of a Ready Kindergartener, it is clear that the PALS-PreK and IGDIs assessments do not align well with these frameworks.

These two assessments work to assess literacy standards but do not provide a well-balanced picture of student ability in multiple domains.

To better understand each child's readiness for kindergarten, the GOLD (all domains) and the KRA are more comprehensive and closely aligned with ELS and Kindergarten standards as well as the Profile of a Ready Kindergartner. While the original scope of work for this alignment (in spring 2022) included the GOLD assessment, it was limited to the Language and Literacy domain of the overall instrument. When considering each of the 38 observational indicators within the full GOLD, it meets or partially meets 52% of the Younger ELS, 90% of the Older ELS, and 87% of the indicators on the Profile of a Ready Kindergartner. Comparatively, the KRA meets or partially meets 57% of the Younger ELS, 54% of the Older ELS, 52% of the Kindergarten standards, and 70% of the indicators on the Profile of a Ready Kindergartner. While neither of these assessments are fully aligned with any of these frameworks, they align with over half of the standard indicators, demonstrating that both assessments (the KRA or the GOLD in its entirety) would be useful in providing an overall picture of school readiness for students across South Carolina. The table below shows an overall comparison of the KRA and the GOLD to the ELS and Ready Profile. As the scope of work did not include examining the GOLD in comparison to the kindergarten standards (only the KRA), the alignment data for the Kindergarten standards and the GOLD is not provided.

Table 2.2: TS Gold and KRA Item Alignment

	Early Learning Standards - Younger		Early Learning Standards- Older		South Carolina Profile of a Ready Kindergartener			South Carolina Kindergarten Standards				
Alignment	Fully	Some	No	Fully	Some	No	Fully	Some	No	Fully	Some	No
Gold	15%	37%	48%	27%	62%	10%	45%	42%	13%	NA	NA	NA
KRA	21%	36%	46%	13%	41%	46%	45%	25%	30%	9%	19%	71 %

It is important to consider the implementation of each assessment when making decisions about which tool gives the most accurate information on child growth and development. While the GOLD shows the most alignment, this assessment is a fully observational instrument and requires a substantial time commitment to implement, particularly if it is implemented more than once during the school year. It also requires

significant training and established interrater reliability amongst observers to determine fidelity of implementation. The GOLD consists of 38 observation indicators across all domains. Each observation indicator is assessed using a nine-point rating scale. The assessment provides examples for each level on this 9-point scale, however it may be difficult for teachers to use this discrete scale during implementation if they are teaching simultaneously.

The KRA uses a combination of observational and performance indicators. The KRA consists of 24 observation indicators across domains and utilizes a three-point rating scale, which may be easier for teachers to use objectively. The KRA also has 26 performance-based indicators which are implemented one on one with each child by the assessor. The table below further compares the KRA and the GOLD.

Table 2.3: Gold and KRA Item Alignment

	T	<u> </u>
	Kindergarten Readiness Assessment	Teaching Strategies Gold
Positives	 More than half of ELS (younger and older) and kindergarten standards are met/somewhat met More than half of indicators on the SC Profile are met/somewhat met Ease of implementation (Performance items can be assessed prior to school start) Combination of performance and observation items allows for increased objectivity while also providing deeper insight about each child 3-point rubric is easier for teachers to score 	 More than half of standards are met/somewhat met More than half of indicators on the SC Profile are met/somewhat met Inclusion of visual and performative arts within scope of assessment Ability of school to implement all or part of assessment (however number of standards met is based on the entire assessment) Substantive assessment, gives a full picture of the child History of use across the country with positive feedback
Negatives	 Observational items can be hard to complete at beginning of the year 	 Fully observational tool (including 38 different objectives) requires time

- Indicators related to social studies and science on kindergarten standards have very little alignment to KRA
- Interrater reliability could be difficult to establish for observational items
- across the year to complete and training for observers
- Interrater reliability could be difficult to establish

From a feasibility standpoint, the project team recommends refocusing assessment efforts to focus on 4K (rather than 5K) as the assessment alignment is stronger overall with the ELS standards. The kindergarten standards are meant to provide a picture of student mastery at the end of kindergarten. As the goal is to determine readiness for kindergarten, using the ELS and Ready Profile to examine alignment provides a better framework. Based on the results outlined above, if the SC Education Oversight Committee is seeking a holistic assessment to provide a full picture of school readiness, the project team recommends focusing on the KRA and the GOLD as options for state approved assessments.

However, ultimately the team recommends examining the potential of the KRA as a pre/post assessment at the beginning and end of 4K as the combination of performance indicators and observation items allows for a more complete picture of student readiness with less subjectivity than a fully observational instrument. The team recommends conducting a review and potential revision of the ELS standards at the Younger and Older Preschooler levels. This revision should be conducted in conjunction with a SC-driven KRA revision to meet additional ELS standards that can be captured through a few additional observation and performance items. These revisions should also consider alignment with the SC Profile of a Ready Kindergartner to ensure consistency across frameworks.

The GOLD holds great potential as an ongoing formative assessment used at the classroom level to provide a substantive picture of student progress (much like the Measure of Academic Progress or MAP assessment at the K-12 level). If the GOLD is also included as a state approved assessment moving forward, an analysis of domains should be included, as the current requirement is limited to the Language and Literacy domain, which provides much less alignment to ELS than the KRA.

Regardless of which assessment(s) are required moving forward, the project team recommends that training is incorporated for teachers on assessment procedures and steps are taken to ensure inter-rater reliability. Further, the project team recommends continued analysis of assessment practices across school districts to determine overall

recommendations for implementation. Recommendations regarding who should conduct assessments, how to implement assessments with fidelity, and when to conduct assessments should be established prior to requiring these assessments. The SC EOC should also consider the impact of assessment practices on teachers and students. Minimizing classroom disruptions should be a priority. As such, the project team recommends developing policies around implementation that support teachers (for example: staggered starts, external assessors, providing pay for substitutes, etc.).

Finally, continued analysis of assessment implementation should occur, specifically differential item functioning research to provide evidence that populations at risk (for example, focal groups such as minoritized races and ethnicities, children in ESOL families, children in rural schools, and low-income districts) are being assessed in an unbiased way, and that test results are being used fairly.

Appendix A: Individual Item Alignment Tables

Assessment items were rated using the following categories: Item Fully Aligned to Indicator (Green), Item Somewhat Aligned to Indicator (Yellow), and Indicator Not Aligned (Red).

Table A.1: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: APPROACHES TO LEARNING

Younger Preschoolers (36-	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA		
48 months)						
Subdomain: Curiosity, Infor	Subdomain: Curiosity, Information-Seeking, Eagerness					
Goal APL-1: Children show	curiosity and express interest	in the world around th	nem.			
Discover things that interest	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations		
and amaze them and seek to	thoughts and needs			38. Express a desire to learn		
share them with others.						
APL-1j	10. Uses appropriate					
	conversational and other					
	communication skills					
	a Engages in conversations					
	a. Engages in conversations					
Communicate interest to	9. Uses language to express			38. Express a desire to learn		
others through verbal and	thoughts and needs			39. Engage with peer in		
nonverbal means APL-1k				pretend play		
	a. Uses an expanding					
	expressive vocabulary					
	b. Speaks clearly					
	10. Uses appropriate					
	conversational and other					
	communication skills					
	Communication skins					

T	1			
	a. Engages in conversations			
	b. Uses social rules of			
	language			
	language			
Show interest in a growing				38. Express a desire to learn
range of topics, ideas, and				
tasks. APL-11				
Goal APL-2: Children active	ely seek to understand the wor	ld around them.		
Ask questions about the	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in
people and things around	thoughts and needs			conversations
them. APL-2i				38. Expresses a desire to
	10. Uses appropriate			learn
	conversational and other			
	communication skills			
	b. Uses social rules of			
	language			
Use all available senses,				
tools, and a variety of				
strategies to explore the				
environment. APL-2j				
Purposely try different ways				37. Solves Problems
of doing things to see what				
and how they work. APL-2k				
Subdomain: Play and Imagination				
Goal APL-3: Children engag	ge in increasingly complex play	7		

Engage in dramatic play themes that include interacting with other children, but often are not coordinated. APL-3m Talk to peers and share	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations 9. Uses language to express		39. Engages with peers in pretend play40. Shares materials with peers28. Engage in conversations
materials during play. APL-3n	thoughts and needs		33. Control impulses and behavior 34. Wait to take turns 39. Engage with peers in pretend play 40. Shares materials with peers
Engage in make-believe play with imaginary objects. APL-30			39. Engage with peers in pretend play
Use language to begin and	8. Listens to and understands		28. Engage in conversations
carry on play with others.	increasingly complex		31. Expresses own emotions
APL-3p	language		34. Wait to take turns39. Engage with peers in
	a. Comprehends language		pretend play
	9. Uses language to express		
	thoughts and needs		
	10. Uses appropriate		
	conversational and other		
	communication skills		
	a. Engages in conversations		
	b. Uses social rules of language		

Express knowledge of their	9. Uses language to express			39. Engage with peers in
everyday lives and culture	thoughts and needs			pretend play
through play APL-3q	thoughts and needs			pretend play
through play At L-3q	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
	d. Tells about another time			
	or place			
	10. Uses appropriate			
	conversational and other			
	communication skills			
	communication skins			
	a. Engages in conversations			
Goal APL-4: Children demo	nstrate creativity, imagination	, and inventiveness		
Offer new ideas about how	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations
to do or make things. APL-	thoughts and needs			38. Expresses a desire to
4h	thoughts and needs			learn
711	a. Uses an expanding			lean
	expressive vocabulary			
Add new actions, props, or				39. Engage with peers in
dress-up items to pretend				pretend play
play. APL-4i				
Use materials or actions to				
represent experiences or				
ideas in novel ways. APL-4j				
Experiment with language,	9. Uses language to express	Rhyming (all)	Section II: Letter Sounds	30. Use words that reflect
musical sounds, and	thoughts and needs			variety, specificity, and
movement. APL-4k		Sound Identification (all)	Section III: Beginning	complexity
	a. Uses an expanding	A 11:4-mation (-11)	Sound Awareness (all)	-
	expressive vocabulary	Alliteration (all)		

			Section V: Phonological	
			Awareness- Nursery Rhyme	
			Awareness (all)	
			` /	
Subdomain: Risk-Taking, Pr	oblem-Solving, and Flexibility			
Goal APL.5: Children are w	illing to try new and challengi	ng exneriences		
Goul III 2 3. Children are w	ming to try new und chancing.	ng experiences		
Express a belief that they				31. Express own emotions
can do things that are hard.				
APL-5k				
Choose to participate in an				35. Focus on activities
increasing variety of familiar				38. Express a desire to learn
and new experiences. APL-				
51				
Accept new challenges when				38. Express a desire to learn
offered. APL-5m				50. Express a desire to reali
Try things they are not sure				38. Express a desire to learn
they can do, while avoiding				
dangerous risks				
APL-5n				
Goal APL-6: Children use a	variety of strategies to solve p	roblems		
Seek and make use of ideas	8. Listens to and understands			28. Engage in conversations
and help from adults and	increasingly complex			32. Ask familiar adults for
peers to solve problems	language			help
APL-6k				37. Solve problems38. Express a desire to learn
	a. Comprehends language			39. Engage with peers in
	b. Follows directions			pretend play
	o. I onows uncertons			1 7
Purposefully use a variety of				37. Solve problems
strategies to solve different				
types of problems. APL-6l				

Talk to themselves to work through the steps to solve a problem. APL-6m Subdomain: Attentiveness, E	Effort and Possistance		37. Solve problems
Goal APL-7: Children demo	· 		
Show increasing independence and purpose when making choices. APL-7h			
Express goals or plans and follow through on them. APL-7i	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills		
Makes decisions about materials needed to carry out a task. APL-7j			

Goal APL-8: Children maint	ain attentiveness and focus		
Focus on age-appropriate activities for a short period of time, even with interruptions APL-8h			33. Control impulses and behavior35. Focus on activities
Remain engaged in more complex activities that they have chosen. APL-8i			35. Focus on activities 38. Express a desire to learn

Maintain focus and return to			33. Control impulses and
an activity after a break.			behavior
APL-8j			35. Focus on activities
Goal APL-9: Children persis	st in challenging activities		
Seek help from others to	9. Uses language to express		32. Ask familiar adults for
_			
complete a challenging	thoughts and needs		help
activity APL-9e			
When something does not			37. Solve problems
work, try different ways to			
complete the task APL-9f			
Keep working to complete			33. Control impulses and
tasks, including those that			behavior
are somewhat difficult.			35. Focus on activities
1			55.1 Sous on activities
APL-9g			

Table A.2: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: APPROACHES TO LEARNING

Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA		
Subdomain: Curiosity, Information-Seeking, Eagerness					
curiosity and express interest i	in the world around the	em.			
9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning d. Shows curiosity and motivation			28. Engage in conversations 38. Express a desire to learn		
9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning d. Shows curiosity and			38. Express a desire to learn 39. Engage with peers in pretend play		
11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning 12. Remembers and connects experiences			38. Express a desire to learn		
11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning a. Attends and engages b. Persists			1. Count to 20 29. Write first name 38. Express a desire to learn 43. Run, Jump, and/or Hop 44. Bend, stretch, and/or		
	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning d. Shows curiosity and motivation 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning d. Shows curiosity and motivation 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning d. Shows curiosity and motivation 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning 12. Remembers and connects experiences 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning a. Attends and engages	nation-Seeking, Eagerness Puriosity and express interest in the world around the group of the world around the world around the group of the world around the world aroun	nation-Seeking, Eagerness Puriosity and express interest in the world around them. 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning d. Shows curiosity and motivation 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning d. Shows curiosity and motivation 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning 12. Remembers and connects experiences 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning 2. Attends and engages		

Ask questions to find out	9. Uses language to express		28. Engage in conversations
more about the things that	thoughts and needs		38. Express a desire to learn
interest them, including	10. Uses appropriate		
questions about future	conversational and other		
events. APL-21	communication skills		
	b. Uses social rules of		
	language		
	11. Demonstrates positive		
	approaches to learning		
	d. Shows curiosity and		
	motivation		
Choose among different	11. Demonstrates positive		
ways to explore the	approaches to learning		
environment based on	d. Shows curiosity and		
experience (use a magnifying	motivation		
glass that the class used	24. Uses scientific inquiry		
before to explore something	skills		
new). APL-2m	11.5		27.91
Use what they know from	11. Demonstrates positive		37. Solves Problems
experience to understand	approaches to learning		
what is happening now (get	e. Shows flexibility and		
an umbrella to go outside	inventiveness in thinking		
because it is raining). APL-			
2n			
Subdomain: Play and Imagin	nation		
CIADE 4 CITI			
Goal APL-3: Children engag	ge in increasingly complex play.	,	
Danielas vii la del			20 East 14
Develop and sustain more			39. Engage with peers in
complex pretend play themes	9. Uses language to express		pretend play
in cooperation with peers.	thoughts and needs		40. Share materials with
APL-3r	d. Tells about another time		peers
	or place		
	10. Uses appropriate		
	conversational and other		
	communication skills		
	a. Engages in conversation		
<u> </u>			

Use more complex and varied language to share ideas and influence others during play. APL-3s	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills		28. Engage in conversations 39. Engage with peers in pretend play 40. Shares materials with peers
Choose to use new knowledge and skills during play (add features to dramatic play scene related to class project, write list, build structure like displayed picture). APL-3t	14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present b. Engages in sociodramatic play		39. Engage with peers in pretend play
Demonstrate their cultural values and "rules" through play (tell another child, "That's not what we eat for breakfast."). APL-3u	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary		39. Engage with peers in pretend play 41. Explain why rules are needed
Goal APL-4: Children demo	nstrate creativity, imagination,	and inventiveness.	
Plan play scenarios (dramatic play, construction), and use or create a variety of props or tools to enact them. APL- 41	14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present b. Engages in sociodramatic play		28. Engage in conversations 39. Engage with peers in pretend play
Expand the variety of roles taken during dramatic play and add more actions, language, or props to enact roles. APL-4m	14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present		28. Engage in conversations 39. Engage with peers in pretend play
Use materials or actions in increasingly varied and resourceful ways to represent experiences or ideas. APL-4n	14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present		
Make up stories, songs, or dances for fun during play. APL-40	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary		30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity

	11. Demonstrates positive		
Invent new games.	approaches to learning		
APL-4p	e. Shows flexibility and		
	inventiveness in thinking		
Subdomain: Risk-Taking, Pr	roblem-Solving, and Flexibility		
Goal APL-5: Children are w	illing to try new and challengir	g experiences.	
Express a belief that they can	11. Demonstrates positive		31. Express own emotions
do things that are hard. APL-	approaches to learning		
50	a. Attends and engages		
	b. Persists		
Approach new experiences	Regulates own emotions		35. Focus on activities
independently. APL-5p	and behaviors		37. Solve problems
moopenuomij. 122 op	c. Takes care of own needs		38. Express a desire to learn
	appropriately		zo. Znpress a desire to rearr
Ask to participate in new	11. Demonstrates positive		38. Express a desire to learn
experiences that they have	approaches to learning		1
observed or heard about.	d. Shows curiosity and		
APL-5q	motivation		
Independently seek new	11. Demonstrates positive		38. Express a desire to learn
challenges. APL-5r	approaches to learning		1
	d. Shows curiosity and		
	motivation		
Goal APL-6: Children use a	variety of strategies to solve pr	oblems.	
Seek and make use of ideas	9. Uses language to express		28. Engage in conversations
and help from adults and	thoughts and needs		32. Ask familiar adults for
peers to solve problems	thoughts and needs		help
("How can I make this paint			37. Solve problems
get off my pants?"). APL-6n			38. Express a desire to learn
get on my pants?). APL-on			39. Engage with peers in
Describe the store than will	11 Demonstrates resitive		pretend play 37. Solve problems
Describe the steps they will	11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning		57. Solve problems
use to solve a problem. APL-			
Evaluate different strategies	c. Solves problems		27 Colve much!
Evaluate different strategies	11. Demonstrates positive		37. Solve problems
for solving a problem and	approaches to learning		
select the strategy they feel	c. Solves problems		
will work without having to			
try it. APL-6p			

Explain how they solved a	9. Uses language to express	37. Solve problems
problem to another person.	thoughts and needs	
APL-6q	11. Demonstrates positive	
	approaches to learning	
	c. Solves problems	
Subdomain: Attentiveness, E	Effort, and Persistence	
Goal APL-7: Children demo	nstrate initiative.	
Show increasing	11. Demonstrates positive	
independence and purpose	approaches to learning	
when making choices ("I'm	d. Shows curiosity and	
going to the block area to	motivation	
make a track for my race		
car."). APL-7k		
Independently identify and		
seek things they need to		
complete activities or tasks		
gather supplies and make a		
birthday card with a		
message). APL-71		
Set simple goals that extend		
over time, make plans and		
follow through ("Let's make		
a rocket ship. We need		
olocks."). APL-7m		
Goal APL-8: Children maint	ain attentiveness and focus.	
Sometimes able to focus on	11. Demonstrates positive	33. Control impulses and
what is relevant to a task	approaches to learning	behavior
(sort multicolored wooden	a. Attends and engages	35. Focus on activities
beads by shape). APL-8k	b. Persists	
Consistently remain engaged	11. Demonstrates positive	35. Focus on activities
in self-directed activities.	approaches to learning	38. Express a desire to learn
APL-81	a. Attends and engages	
	b. Persists	
Shift attention back to a task	11. Demonstrates positive	33. Control impulses and
after having been diverted	approaches to learning	behavior
from it. APL-8m	a. Attends and engages	35. Focus on activities
	b. Persists	

Seek help from others to complete a challenging activity (ask a teacher for help putting a puzzle away on a high shelf; ask a friend for help in naming an unfamiliar animal in a picture). APL-9h	Regulates own emotions and behaviors Takes care of own needs appropriately Uses language to express thoughts and needs		32. Ask familiar adults for help
When something does not work, try different ways to complete the task (when a block tower falls, try putting the blocks together in a different way to build the tower again). APL-9i	11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning e. Shows flexibility and inventiveness in thinking		37. Solve problems
Plan and follow through on longer-term tasks (planting a seed and caring for the plant). APL-9j	11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning b. Persists		35. Focus on activities
Keep trying until a challenging activity is complete despite distractions or interruptions (multi-piece puzzle started before lunch and completed later.) APL-9k	11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning b. Persists e. Shows flexibility and inventiveness in thinking		33. Control impulses and behavior 35. Focus on activities

Table A.3: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: EMOTIONAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (ESD)

Younger Preschoolers (36-	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA		
48 months)						
Subdomain: Davidaning and	Songo of Solf					
Subdomain: Developing and	Subdomain: Developing and Sense of Self					
Goal ESD-1: Children demo	nstrate a positive sense of self	identity and self-awareness				
Describe self ESD-1k	9. Uses language to express					
	thoughts and needs					
Express a sense of belonging				39. Engage with peers in		
to a group ESD-11				pretend play		
Use own first and last name.			Section I: Name Writing	29. Write first name		
ESD-1m						
Choose activities they like				35. Focus on activities		
and name their favorite				38. Express a desire to learn		
activities. ESD-1n						
Goal ESD-2: Children expre	ss positive feelings about then	nselves and confidence in what	they can do			
Express positive feelings	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations		
about themselves by	thoughts and needs					
showing and/or telling	11					
others about themselves,	a. Uses an expanding					
things they like, or things	expressive vocabulary					
they have done.	10. Uses appropriate					
ESD-2k	conversational and other					
	communication skills					
	a. Engages in conversations					

Express the belief that they	9. Uses language to express			38. Express a desire to learn
can do many things. ESD-21	thoughts and needs			
	- II			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Try new activities and				38. Express a desire to learn
attempt new challenges.				
ESD-2m				
Subdomain: Developing a So	ense of Self with Others			
Goal ESD-3: Children form	relationships and interact posi	tively with familiar adults wh	o are consistent and responsive	e to their needs
Seek out trusted teachers				32. Ask familiar adults for
and caregivers as needed.				help
ESD-3o				
Show affection for adults				
they are close to. ESD-3p				
Given time, form positive				
relationships with new				
relationships with new teachers or caregivers.				
_				
teachers or caregivers.				32. Ask familiar adults for
teachers or caregivers. ESD-3q				32. Ask familiar adults for help
teachers or caregivers. ESD-3q Show ease and comfort in				
teachers or caregivers. ESD-3q Show ease and comfort in their interactions with	9. Uses language to express			

Goal ESD-4: Children form	relationships and interact posi	tively with other children		
Demonstrate social skills when interacting with other children. ESD-4k Form and maintain friendships with a few other children. ESD-4l	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills b. Uses social rules of language			28. Engage in conversations 33. Control impulses and behavior 34. Wait to take turns 39. Engage with peers in pretend play 40. Share materials with peers 28. Engage in conversations 39. Engage with peers in pretend play
Identify another child as a friend. ESD-4m				
Approach other children easily, expecting positive interactions. ESD-4n				28. Engage in conversations 39. Engage with peers in pretend play 40. Share materials with peers
Show ease and comfort in their interactions with familiar children. ESD-40				28. Engage in conversations 39. Engages with peers in pretend play
Goal ESD-5: Children demon	nstrate the social and behavior	al skills needed to successfully	y participate in groups	
Follow social rules, transitions, and routines that have been explained to them, with reminders and practice. ESD-5k	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language b. Follows direction			36. Follow multi-step directions 47. Follow basic safety rules
Often make requests clearly and effectively. ESD-51	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs			32. Ask familiar adults for help

	b. Speaks clearly		
Show awareness that their actions affect others. ESD-5m			33. Control impulses and behavior
Wait for a short time to get what they want. ESD-5n			34. Wait to take turns 40. Share materials with peers
Work to resolve conflicts effectively, with guidance and support. ESD-50			
Notice and accept similarities and differences among all people, including people with disabilities. ESD-5p			
Subdomain: Learning About Goal ESD-6: Children identi	t Feelings	feelings	
Express a range of emotions with their face, body, vocal sounds, and words. ESD-6l	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs b. Speaks clearly		31. Express own emotions
Use a variety of words or signs to express and manage feelings more clearly. ESD-6m	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary b. Speaks clearly		31. Express own emotions
Describe reasons for their feelings. ESD-6n	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs		31. Express own emotions

Goal ESD-7: Children recognize and	d respond appropriately to the needs a	and feelings of others	
Try to comfort another child or an adult who is upset (bring a comfort object, pat the person on the back). ESD-7j	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs		
Communicate concern for others ESD-7k	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs		
Offer help to meet the needs of others ESD-71	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs		
Show awareness that other people have different feelings ESD-7m	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language		

Table A.4: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: EMOTIONAL AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (ESD)

Older Preschoolers (48-60+ months)	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA		
Subdomain: Developing and	Subdomain: Developing and Sense of Self					
Goal ESD-1: Children demon	nstrate a positive sense of self i	dentity and self-awareness				
Describe themselves in concrete ways, with greater detail and accuracy ("My eyes are brown." "I am tall."). ESD-10	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary					
Express awareness that they are members of different groups (e.g., family, preschool class, ethnic group). ESD-1p				39. Engage with peers in pretend play		
Choose to spend more time on preferred activities, and express awareness of skills they are developing. ESD-1q	ss positive feelings about thems	salves and confidence in what	they can do	35. Focus on activities 38. Express a desire to learn		
Goal ESD-2: Children expres	ss positive reenings about thems	serves and confidence in what	they can do			
Express positive feelings about themselves by showing and/or telling others about themselves, things they like, or things they have done. ESD-2n	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations			28. Engage in conversation		
Express the belief that they can do many things. ESD-20	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			Express a desire to learn		
Stick with tasks even when they are challenging. ESD- 2p	11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning b. Persists			35. Focus on activities		

Express opinions about their	9. Uses language to express		
abilities in different areas	thoughts and needs		
("I'm a good friend." I can	a. Uses an expanding		
run fast." "I know all my	expressive vocabulary		
letters!"). ESD-2q			

Subdomain: Developing a Se	nse of Self with Others			
Goal ESD-3: Children form	relationships and interact posit	tively with familiar adults who	are consistent and responsive t	to their needs
Seek out trusted teachers and	1. Regulates own emotions			32. Ask familiar adults for
caregivers as needed. ESD-	and behaviors			help
3t	c. Takes care of own needs			*
	appropriately			
	2. Establishes and sustains			
	positive relationships			
	a. Forms relationships with			
	adults			
Form positive relationships	2. Establishes and sustains			
with new teachers or	positive relationships			
caregivers over time. ESD-	a. Forms relationships with			
3u	adults			
Use language effectively to	2. Establishes and sustains			32. Ask familiar adults for
continue conversations with	positive relationships			help
familiar adults and to	a. Forms relationships with			28. Engage in conversations
influence their behavior (ask	adults			
for help, ask an adult to do	10. Uses appropriate			
something). ESD-3v	conversational and other			
	communication skills			
	a. Engages in conversations			
	b. Uses social rules of			
	language			
Goal ESD-4: Children form	relationships and interact posit	tively with other children		
Demonstrate social skills	1. Regulates own emotions			28. Engage in conversations
when interacting with other	and behaviors			33. Control impulses and
children. ESD-4p	2. Establishes and sustains			behavior
тр	positive relationships			34. Wait to take turns
	b. Responds to emotional			39. Engage with peers in
	cues			pretend play
	c. Interacts with peers			40. Share materials with
	d. Makes friends			peers
	G. MIGHOUS ITTORIGE			peorb

	10. Uses appropriate			
	conversational and other			
	communication skills			
	b. Uses social rules of			
	language			
Form and maintain	2. Establishes and sustains			28. Engage in conversations
friendships with other	positive relationships			39. Engage with peers in
children of diverse cultural	c. Interacts with peers			pretend play
backgrounds and abilities.	d. Makes friends			F F
ESD-4q				
Seek and give support with	3. Participates cooperatively			40. Share materials with
children they identify as	and constructively in group			peers
friends. ESD-4r	situations			Perso
Use language effectively to	2. Establishes and sustains			28. Engage in conversations
have conversations with	positive relationships			39. Engage with peers in
other children and influence	c. Interacts with peers			pretend play
another child's behavior	d. Makes friends			40. Share materials with
(negotiate sharing a toy, plan	10. Uses appropriate			peers
how to build a block tower	conversational and other			peers
together). ESD-4s	communication skills			
together). ESD-48	* *			
	a. Engages in conversations			
	b. Uses social rules of			
Di li	language			20 E
Play and interact	3. Participates cooperatively			28. Engage in conversations
cooperatively with other	and constructively in group			39. Engage with peers in
children (work on project	situations			pretend play
together, exchange ideas).				
ESD-4t				
Goal ESD-5: Children demoi	nstrate the social and behavior	al skills needed to successfully p	participate in groups	
Follow social rules,	8. Listens to and understands			36. Follow multi-step
transitions, and routines that	increasingly complex			directions
have been explained to them.	language			47. Follow basic safety rules
ESD-5r	a. Comprehends language			2 020 ii custo suroty rutos
	b. Follows direction			
Make requests clearly and	9. Uses language to express			32. Ask familiar adults for
effectively most of the time.	thoughts and needs			help
ESD-5s	a. Uses an expanding			ПСТР
ESD-38	expressive vocabulary			
	b. Speaks clearly			
	U. Speaks clearly			

D 1 1 1 1	0 B		10.01
Balance their own needs	3. Participates cooperatively		40. Share materials with
with those of others in the	and constructively in group		peers
group. ESD-5t	situations		
	a. Balances needs and rights		
	of self and others		
Anticipate consequences and	3. Participates cooperatively		37. Solve Problems
plan ways to solve problems	and constructively in group		
effectively, with guidance	situations		
and support. ESD-5u	b. Solves social problems		
Use a variety of strategies to	3. Participates cooperatively		37. Solve Problems
solve problems and conflicts	and constructively in group		
with increasing	situations		
independence. ESD-5v	b. Solves social problems		
Express respect and caring	3. Participates cooperatively		
	and constructively in group		
for all people, including			
people with disabilities.	situations		
ESD-5w	a. Balances needs and rights		
	of self and others		
Recognize and honor cultural			
differences.			
ESD-5x			
Subdomain: Learning About	Feelings		
Goal ESD-6: Children identi	fy, manage, and express their f	ceelings	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8	
Express a range of emotions	1. Regulates own emotions		31. Express own emotions
happiness, sadness, fear,	and behaviors		on Empress own emotions
anger, disgust, tenderness,	a. Manages feelings		
hostility, shame, guilt,	9. Uses language to express		
satisfaction, and love) with	thoughts and needs		
their face, body, vocal	a. Uses an expanding		
sounds, and words. ESD-60	expressive vocabulary		21 5
Independently manage and	1. Regulates own emotions		31. Express own emotions
express feelings effectively	and behaviors		
most of the time. ESD-6p	a. Manages feelings		
	9. Uses language to express		
	thoughts and needs		
	a. Uses an expanding		
	expressive vocabulary		
	b. Speaks clearly		
Use a larger vocabulary for	1. Regulates own emotions		
talking about different	and behaviors		
, warring acces dillerell	and outer toro		

C 1: (((T) C 1 .:1	2.6			
feelings ("I'm frustrated with	a. Manages feelings			
that puzzle!" "I'm excited	9. Uses language to express			
about our trip."). ESD-6q	thoughts and needs			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Give reasons for their	1. Regulates own emotions			
feelings that may include	and behaviors			
thoughts and beliefs as well	a. Manages feelings			
as outside events ("I'm	9. Uses language to express			
happy because I wanted to	thoughts and needs			
win and I did."). ESD-6r	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Use problem-solving	1. Regulates own emotions			
strategies when feeling angry	and behaviors			
or frustrated. ESD-6s	a. Manages feelings			
Goal ESD-7: Children recogn		to the needs and feelings of ot	hers	
		G		
Communicate understanding	3. Participates cooperatively			
and empathy for others'	and constructively in group			
feelings. ESD-7n	situations			
	a. Balances needs and rights			
	of self and others			
	9. Uses language to express			
	thoughts and needs			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Show awareness that their	3. Participates cooperatively			
behavior can affect the	and constructively in group			
feelings of others (say, "I	situations			
didn't mean to scare you	a. Balances needs and rights			
when I yelled."). ESD-70	of self and others			
when I yelled.). EBD 70	9. Uses language to express			
	thoughts and needs			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Choose to act in ways that	3. Participates cooperatively			
show respect for others'	and constructively in group			
feelings and points of view	situations			
most of the time with	a. Balances needs and rights			
guidance and support. ESD-	of self and others			
7p	of self and others			
/ /				

Table A.5: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: HEALTH AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

Younger Preschoolers (36-	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA		
48 months)						
Subdomain: Physical Health and Growth						
Goal HPD-1: Children devel	op healthy eating habits					
Try new foods. HPD-1p						
Feed themselves with utensils independently. HPD-1q						
Communicate that some foods are good for them and some are not healthy. HPD-1r	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary					
Goal HPD-2: Children engag	ge in and sustain various forms	s of physical play indoors and	out.			
Develop strength and stamina by spending moderate periods of time engaged in active physical play indoors and out. HPD- 2k				43. Run, jump, and/or hop 44. Bend, stretch, and/or twist		
Choose a variety of structured and unstructured physical activities indoors and outdoors. HPD-21						
Participate in simple games and other structured motor						

activities that enhance				
physical fitness HPD-2m				
Transition from active to				33. Control impulses and
quiet activities with limited				behavior
1 -				Deliavioi
guidance and support. HPD-				
2n				
Goal HPD-3: Children devel	op healthy sleeping habits			
Recognize and communicate	9. Uses language to express			
signs of being tired. HPD-3i	thoughts and needs			
With increasing				
independence, start and				
participate in sleep routines.				
HPD-3j				
Subdomain: Motor Developm	nent			
Goal HPD-4: Children devel	op the large muscle control and	d abilities needed to move thro	ough and explore their environ	ment
Demonstrate strength and				43. Run, jump, or hop
balance by managing uneven				44. Bend, stretch, and/or
surfaces such as hills, ramps,				twist
and steps. HPD-41				twist
and steps. HFD-41				
Refine movements and show				43. Run, jump, or hop
generally good coordination				44. Bend, stretch, and/or
HPD-4m				twist
1112				CITIBLE
Demonstrate large muscle				
control by throwing balls				
accurately, sliding down				
slides, pedaling riding toys,				
and using assistive				
and asing assistive				

technology effectively.					
HPD-4n					
Move in space with good				42. Move through a crowded	
coordination HPD-4o				environment	
				43. Run, jump, and/or hop	
Goal HPD-5: Children develop small muscle control and hand-eye coordination to manipulate objects and work with tools					
Draw simple shapes and figures (square for block, circles). HPD-5j	19. Demonstrates writing skills		Section I: Name Writing	46. Hold writing tool	
Engage in activities that require hand-eye coordination HPD-5K	19. Demonstrates writing skills		Section I: Name Writing	45. Hold scissors 46. Hold writing tool	
Use tools that require strength, control, and dexterity of small muscles (forks, crayons, markers, safety scissors, and adapted tools). HPD-51	19. Demonstrates writing skills		Section I: Name Writing	45. Hold scissors 46. Hold writing tool	
Subdomain: Self-Care					
Goal HPD-6: Children develop awareness of their needs and the ability to communicate their needs					

Use words, signs, or sign language to ask for the things they need. HPD-6g	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 19. Demonstrates writing skills b. Writes to convey ideas and information			28. Engage in conversations 32. Ask familiar adult for help
Use different strategies to calm themselves when needed HPD-6h	op independence in caring for	themselves and their environment	nent	33. Control impulses and behavior
Goal III B-7. Children devel	op macpendence in caring for	themserves and their environments		
Use adaptive equipment, ask for help with positioning and movement, and/or participate in medical care routines as needed. HPD-7j				32. Ask familiar adults for help 49. Complete personal care tasks 50. Follow basic health practices
Dress and undress themselves with occasional assistance. HPD-7k				49. Complete personal care tasks
Follow basic hygiene practices with reminders. HPD-71				50. Follow basic health practices

Gain independence in hygiene practices. HPD-7m			50. Follow basic health practices
Serve food for themselves. HPD-7n			
Help with routine care of the indoor and outdoor learning environment. HPD-70			
Name people who help children stay healthy. HPD- 7p	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs		48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe
Subdomain: Safety Awarene	ess		
Goal HPD: Children develop	o awareness of basic safety rule	es and begin to follow them	
Know what their bodies can do and play within their abilities to avoid injury to self or others. HPD-8i			47. Follow basic safety rules
Usually recognize and avoid objects and situations that might cause harm. HPD-8j			47. Follows basic safety rules

Usually follow established safety rules. HPD-8k		41. Explains why rules are needed
		47. Follows basic safety rules
Call a trusted adult when someone gets injured or is in an unsafe situation. HPD-81		32. Ask familiar adults for help

Table A.6: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: HEALTH AND PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

Older preschoolers (48-60+ months)	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA	
Subdomain: Physical Health and Growth					
Goal HPD-1: Children devel	op healthy eating habits				
Try new foods. HPD-1s					
Feed themselves with utensils independently. HPD-1t	7. Demonstrates fine-motor strength and coordination				
Given a selection of familiar foods, identify which foods are nutritious and which are not. HPD-1u					
Talk about variety and amount of foods needed to be healthy (can identify what is missing from their meal). HPD-1v					
Name foods and beverages that help to build healthy bodies. HPD-1w					
	ge in and sustain various forms	of physical play indoors and	out.		
Develop strength and stamina by spending moderate periods of time engaged in active physical play indoors and out. HPD- 20	 4. Demonstrates traveling skills 5. Demonstrates balancing skills 6. Demonstrates gross-motor manipulative skills 			43. Run, jump, and/or hop 44. Bend, stretch, and/or twist	
Communicate ways physical activity keeps us healthy and makes us feel good. HPD-2p	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary				
Participate in structured and unstructured motor activities that build strength, speed,	6. Demonstrates gross-motor manipulative skills				

C1 11 11 11 11 11				
flexibility, and coordination				
(red light, green light; chase;				
free play). HPD-2q				
Transition independently				33. Control impulses and
from active to quiet activities				behavior
most of the time. HPD-2r				
Goal HPD-3: Children devel	op healthy sleeping habits			
Communicate ways sleep	9. Uses language to express			
keeps us healthy and makes	thoughts and needs			
us feel good. HPD-3k	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Independently start and				
participate in sleep routines				
most of the time. HPD-31				
Subdomain: Motor Developm	nent			
Goal HPD-4: Children devel	op the large muscle control and	l abilities needed to move thro	ugh and explore their environr	nent
	T . =			
Coordinate movement of	6. Demonstrates gross-motor			
upper and lower body.	manipulative skills			
HPD-4p				
Perform complex	4. Demonstrates traveling			43. Run, jump and/or hop
movements smoothly	skills			44. Bend, stretch, and/or
(skipping, balancing on	5. Demonstrates balancing			twist
beams, hopping from one	skills			twist
place to another). HPD-4q	SKIIIS			
Move quickly through the	4. Demonstrates traveling			42. Move through a crowded
environment and stop (run	skills			environment
fast, pedal fast). HPD-4r	SKIIIS			Chritoninent
Show awareness of own				42. Move through a crowded
body in relation to other				environment
people and objects while				Cirvironnicit
moving through space. HPD-				
4s				
	 op small muscle control and ha	nd ave accordination to manin	l	ala
Guai HFD-3; Cilliuren devel	op sman muscle control and ha	mu-cyc coorumanon to mampi	mate objects and work with too	J19
Draw and write smaller	19. Demonstrates writing		Name Writing	29. Write first name
figures with more detail	skills		Traine Training	46. Hold writing tool
(faces with features, letters,	a. Writes name			10. Hold withing tool
or letter-like forms). HPD-	a. Willes halle			
5m				
JIII				

	1		
Engage in complex hand-eye	7. Demonstrates fine-motor		45. Hold scissors
coordination activities with a	strength and coordination		
moderate degree of precision			
and control (fasten clothing,			
cut shapes, put together			
small pieces). HPD-5n			
Use tools that require	7. Demonstrates fine-motor		45. Hold scissors
strength and dexterity of	strength and coordination		46. Hold writing tool
small muscles with a			
moderate degree of control			
(spray bottle, hole puncher).			
HPD-50			
Subdomain: Self-Care			
I			
Goal HPD-6: Children devel	op awareness of their needs an	d the ability to communicate the	eir needs
Use language to ask adults or	9. Uses language to express		28. Engage in conversations
peers specifically for the	thoughts and needs		32. Ask familiar adults for
kind of help needed in a			help
particular situation. HPD-6i			
Consistently use strategies to	1. Regulates own emotions		33. Control impulses and
calm themselves when	and behaviors		behavior
needed. HPD-6j			
Goal HPD-7: Children devel	op independence in caring for	themselves and their environme	ent
Use adaptive equipment, ask			32. Ask familiar adults for
for help with positioning and			help
movement, and/or participate			49. Complete personal care
in medical care routines as			tasks
needed. HPD-7q			50. Follow basic health
•			practices
Dress and undress			49. Complete personal care
themselves independently.			tasks
HPD-7r			
Perform tasks to maintain the			
indoor and outdoor learning			
environment independently.			
HPD-7s			
Describe the value of good	9. Uses language to express		49. Complete personal care
health practices (wash hands	thoughts and needs		tasks
to get rid of germs, drink	a. Uses an expanding		50. Follow basic health

milk to build strong bones). HPD-7t			
Subdomain: Safety Awarene	ss		
Goal HPD: Children develop	awareness of basic safety rule	s and begin to follow them	
Avoid potentially dangerous behaviors. HPD-8m			47. Follow basic safety rules
Consistently recognize and avoid objects, substances, and activities, within the environment that might cause harm. HPD-8n	26. Demonstrates knowledge of the physical properties of objects and materials		47. Follow basic safety rules
Independently follow established safety rules. HPD-80			47. Follow basic safety rules
Identify people who can help them in the community (police, firefighter, nurse). HPD-8p			48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe

Table A.7: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION

Younger Preschoolers (36- 48 months)	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PreK			
Domain: Learning to Commu	Domain: Learning to Communicate					
DC-1: Children understand co	ommunications from others					
Follow simple multistep directions with visual cues, if needed. LDC-1m	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language b. Follows directions			36. Follow multi-step directions		
Goal LDC-2: Children participa	te in conversations with peers	and adults				
Demonstrate an understanding that people communicate in many ways (gestures, facial expressions, multiple spoken languages, sign language, and augmentative communication). LDC-2i	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills b. Uses social rules of language					

Initiate and carry on conversations and ask questions about things that interest them. LDC-2j	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations			28. Engage in conversations	
With prompting and support, make comments and ask questions related to the topic of discussion. LDC-2k	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations			28. Engage in conversations	
Goal LDC-3: Children ask a	Goal LDC-3: Children ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood				
Answer longer questions using more detail. LDC-3d	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			20/21. Answer questions about story detail 30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity	
Use sentences or questions to ask for things (people, actions, objects, pets) or gain information. LDC-3e	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			32. Ask familiar adults for help	

Goal LDC-4: Children communicate thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly				
Communicate messages with expression, tone, and inflection appropriate to the situation. LDC-4i	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary b. Speaks clearly			
Speak clearly enough to be understood by familiar adults and children. LDC-4j	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs b. Speaks clearly			30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity
Goal LDC-5: Children descr	ibe familiar people, places, thi	ngs, and events		
Talk to themselves and others about what they are "working on," what they are doing, routines, and events of the day. LDC-5d	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary d. Tells about another time or place			28. Engage in conversations
Describe experiences and create or retell short narratives. LDC-5e	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needsd. Tells about another time or place			

Goal LDC-6: Children use most grammatical constructions of their home language well				
Communicate in longer sentences and use more conventional grammar in their home language (plurals, tenses, prepositions). LDC-6g	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary b. Speaks clearly c. Uses conventional grammar			28. Engage in conversations 30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity
Make grammatical errors that follow language rules (say, "mouses" instead of "mice"). LDC-6h	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary b. Speaks clearly c. Uses conventional grammar			
Goal LDC-7: Children respond to and use a growing vocabulary				
Repeat familiar songs, chants, or rhymes. LDC-71	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language	Rhyming (all)	Section V: Phonological Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all)	

Use more than one word for the same object and use words for parts of objects (e.g., dog, beagle, Rover; arm, leg). LDC-7m	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary	Picture Naming (all)		30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity
Make up names for things using words they know (e.g., dog doctor for veterinarian). LDC-7n	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs	Picture Naming (all)		
Use many kinds of cues in the environment to figure out what words mean. LDC-70	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language			
Subdomain: Foundations for Reading Goal LDC-8: Children develop interest in books and motivation to read				

Engage in reading behaviors independently (choose books, turn pages but not always in order, tell the story). LDC-8j	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses a. Uses and appreciates books and other texts 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections b. Uses emergent reading skills		16/17. Identify rhyming words 20/21. Answer question about story detail 22. Identify story sequence 27. Demonstrate how print is read
Show an interest in books, other print, and reading related activities. LDC-8k	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses a. Uses and appreciates books and other texts		
Listen to and discuss storybooks, simple information books, and poetry. LDC-8l	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections		20/21. Answer question about story detail 22. Identify story sequence

Goal LDC-9: Children develop book knowledge and print awareness				
Hold a book upright while turning pages one by one front to back, but not always in order. LDC-9h	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its usesa. Uses and appreciates books and other textsb. Uses print concepts		Section IV: Print and Word Awareness (#6)	27. Demonstrate how print is read
With prompting and support, recognize print occurs in different forms and is used for a variety of functions (sign naming block structure, "message" on card for family member). LDC-9i	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses b. Uses print concepts		Section IV: Print and Word Awareness (all)	
Demonstrate an understanding that print and symbols can tell people what to do (to organize classroom activities—where to store things, when they will have a turn). LDC-9j	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses b. Uses print concepts			27. Demonstrate how print is read

Goal LDC-10: Children comprehend and use information presented in books and other print media

Imitate the special language in storybooks and story dialogue with some accuracy and detail. LDC-10i	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections	Section V: Phonological Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all)	
With prompting and support, use books and other media that communicate information to learn about the world by looking at pictures, asking questions, and talking about the information.LDC-10j	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections		
Use their knowledge of the world (what things are, how things work) to make sense of stories and informational texts. LDC-10k	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from informational texts		

Relate personal experiences to events described in familiar books, with prompting and support. LDC-101	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections		
Ask questions about a story or the information in a book. LDC-10m	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections		
With prompting and support, discuss storybooks by responding to questions about what is happening and predicting what will happen next. LDC-10n	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from informational texts		20/21. Answer question about story detail 22. Identify story sequence

Participate in experiences with songs, poems, and books that have rhyme and wordplay, and learn words well enough to complete refrains and fill in missing words and sounds. LDC-11g	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition a. Notices and discriminates rhyme	Rhyming (all)	Section V: Phonological Awareness- Rhyme Awareness (all) Section V: Phonological Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all)	16/17. Identify rhyming words
Repeat rhythmic patterns in poems and songs using words, clapping, marching, and/or using instruments. LDC-11h	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition a. Notices and discriminates rhyme	Rhyming (all)	Section V: Phonological Awareness- Rhyme Awareness (all) Section V: Phonological Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all)	
Play with the sounds of language and begin to identify rhymes (make up silly-sounding words, repeat rhyming words). LDC-11i	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition a. Notices and discriminates rhyme b. Notices and discriminates alliteration	Sound Identification (all) Rhyming (all) Alliteration (all)	Section III: Beginning Sound Awareness (all) Section V: Phonological Awareness- Rhyme Awareness (all) Section V: Phonological Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all)	16/17. Identify rhyming words 18/19. Identify beginning sounds

Goal LDC-12: Children begin to develop knowledge of the alphabet and the alphabetic principle

Demonstrate an interest in learning the alphabet. LDC-12b	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet a. Identifies and names letters	Section II: Uppercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Lowercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Letter Sounds	24. Name letters (uppercase)25. Name letters (lowercase)26. Make letter sounds
Recognize letters of the alphabet as a special category of print, different from pictures, shapes, and numerals LDC-12c	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet a. Identifies and names letters	Section II: Uppercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Lowercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Letter Sounds	15. Distinguish words from letters
Recognize and name some letters of the alphabet, especially those in their own name. LDC-12d	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet a. Identifies and names letters	Section I: Name Writing Section II: Uppercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Lowercase Alphabet Recognition Section IV: Print and Word Awareness (Item 8)	24. Name letters (uppercase) 25. Name letters (lowercase)

Subdomain: Foundations of Writing

Goal LDC-13: Children use writing and other symbols to record information and communicate for a variety of purposes

Represent thoughts and ideas through marks, scribbles, drawings, and paintings (draw a picture of something they did during the day, indicate what they want for lunch with a mark under the picture of the food they want). LDC-13c	19. Demonstrates writing skills b. Writes to convey ideas and information		I: Name Writing		
With prompting and support, communicate their thoughts for an adult to write. LDC-13d	19. Demonstrates writing skills b. Writes to convey ideas and information				
Engage in writing behaviors that imitate real-life situations (e.g., make marks to take food order during pretend restaurant play). LDC-13e	19. Demonstrates writing skillsb. Writes to convey ideas and information				
Goal LDC-14: Children use knowledge of letters in their attempt to write					
Begin to use letters and approximations of letters to write their name. LDC-14a	19. Demonstrates writing skills a. Writes name		I: Name Writing	29. Write first name	

Distinguish letters from different kinds of drawings/ graphics. LDC-14b	19. Demonstrates writing skills c. Writes using conventions		Section I: Name Writing Section II: Uppercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Lowercase Alphabet Recognition	
Show they know that written words are made up of particularletters (point to the first letter of their own name, find the first letter of their own name in a list of letters). LDC-14c	19. Demonstrates writing skills c. Writes using conventions	Sound Identification (all)	I: Name Writing	15. Distinguish words from letters
Goal LDC-15: Children use	writing skills and conventions			
Use a variety of writing tools and materials with purpose and control (pencils, chalk, markers, crayons, paintbrushes, finger paint, and computers. LDC-15f	19. Demonstrates writing skills b. Writes to convey ideas and information		I: Name Writing	46. Hold writing tool
Make marks they call "writing" that look different from drawings LDC-15g	19. Demonstrates writing skillsc. Writes using conventions		I: Name Writing	

Play with writing letters and make letter-like forms.	19. Demonstrates writing skills	I: Name Writing	
LDC-15h	c. Writes using conventions		

Table A.8: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION

Older preschoolers (48-60+ months)	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA	
Subdomain: Learning to Communicate					
Goal LDC-1: Children under	rstand communications from (others			
Show understanding of increasingly complex sentences. LDC-1n	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language				
Respond to requests for information or action. LDC-10	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language b. Follows direction			20/21. Answer questions about a story detail	
Follow more detailed multistep directions. LDC-1p	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language b. Follows direction cipate in conversations with pe	oug and adults		36. Follow multi-step directions	
•		eers and adults			
Express an understanding that people communicate in many ways (gestures, facial expressions, multiple spoken languages, sign language, and augmentative communication). LDC-21	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills b. Uses social rules of language				
Initiate and carry on conversations that involve multiple back and forth communications or turns between the persons involved in the conversation. LDC-2m	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations			28. Engage in conversations	

Initiate and participate in conversations related to interests of their own or the persons they are communicating with. LDC-2n	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations			28. Engage in conversations 39. Engage with peers in pretend play	
Participate in a group discussion, making comments and asking questions related to the topic. LDC-20	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations			28. Engage in conversations	
Show an appreciation for and can use humor appropriately. LDC-2p	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language				
Goal LDC-3: Children ask a	nd answer questions in order t	o seek help, get information, o	r clarify something that is not u	ınderstood	
Answer more complex questions with an explanation ("I didn't like camping out because it rained." "Emily is my friend because she's nice to me.") LDC-3f Ask specific questions to	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language a. Comprehends language 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary 9. Uses language to express			20/21. Answer questions about story detail 30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity 32. Ask familiar adults for	
learn more about their world, understand tasks, and solve problems. LDC-3g	thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			help	
Goal LDC-4: Children comm	Goal LDC-4: Children communicate thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly				
Use language and nonverbal cues to communicate thoughts, beliefs, feelings,	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding			30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity	
and intentions. LDC-4k Adapt their communication to meet social expectations (speak quietly in library, speak politely to older relative). LDC-4l	expressive vocabulary 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills b. Uses social rules of language				

	1		I	
Speak clearly enough to be	9. Uses language to express			30. Use words that reflect
understood by most people.	thoughts and needs			variety, specificity, and
LDC-4m	a. Uses an expanding			complexity
	expressive vocabulary			
	b. Speaks clearly			
States point of view, likes,	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations
and dislikes. LDC-4n	thoughts and needs			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Relays messages accurately.	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations
LDC-40	thoughts and needs			
Expresses ideas in more than	9. Uses language to express			30. Use words that reflect
one way. LDC-4p	thoughts and needs			variety, specificity, and
	a. Uses an expanding			complexity
	expressive vocabulary			
Goal LDC-5: Children descr	ribe familiar people, places, this	ngs and events		
	ise rammar people, places, this	ings, und evenus		
Describe experiences and	9. Uses language to express			20/21. Answer questions
create and/or retell longer	thoughts and needs			about story detail
narratives. LDC-5f	d. Tells about another time			30. Use words that reflect
narratives. EDC 51	or place			variety, specificity, and
	of place			complexity
Coal I DC-6: Children use n	nost grammatical constructions	s of their home language well		complexity
Goal LDC-0. Children use ii	nost grammatical constituctions	of their nome language wen		
Speak in full sentences that	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversation
are grammatically correct	thoughts and needs			30. Use words that reflect
most of the time. LDC-6i	a. Uses an expanding			variety, specificity, and
most of the time. LDC-of	expressive vocabulary			complexity
	b. Speaks clearly			Complexity
	c. Uses conventional			
C HECK CITE	grammar	1		
Goal LDC-7: Unligren respo	ond to and use a growing vocab	outary		
Repeat familiar songs,	8. Listens to and understands	Rhyming (all)	Section V: Phonological	
chants, or rhymes. LDC-7p		Kilyilling (all)	Awareness- Nursery Rhyme	
chants, or mymes. LDC-/p	increasingly complex			
	language		Awareness (all)	
**	a. Comprehends language			20 11 1 2
Use a growing vocabulary	9. Uses language to express			30. Use words that reflect
that includes many kinds of	thoughts and needs			variety, specificity, and
words to express ideas	a. Uses an expanding			complexity
clearly.	expressive vocabulary			
LDC-7q				

Infer the meaning of	8. Listens to and understands			
different kinds of new words	increasingly complex			
from the context in which	language			
they are used (for example,	a. Comprehends language			
hear "sandals" and "boots"				
used to describe two pairs of				
shoes, and infer that the				
unfamiliar shoes must be				
sandals because they know				
that the other pair of shoes				
are boots). LDC-7r				
Distinguishes between real	8. Listens to and understands			
and made-up words. LDC-	increasingly complex			
7s	language			
	a. Comprehends language			
Subdomain: Foundations for	Reading			
C HDC 9 CHILL I	•			
Goal LDC-8: Children devel	op interest in books and motiv	ation to read		
Engage in reading behaviors	17. Demonstrates knowledge		Print and Word Awareness	16/17. Identify rhyming
independently with	of print and its uses		-left to right directionality	words
increased focus for longer	a. Uses and appreciates		-moves finger along line of	20/21. Answer questions
periods of time. LDC-8m	books and other texts		print	about story detail
	18. Comprehends and		- each printed word matched	22. Identify story sequence
	responds to books and other		1 to 1 with each spoken	27. Demonstrate how print is
	texts		word in order	read
	a. Interacts during reading			
	experiences, book			
	1.			

Use and share books and

print in their play. LDC-8n

conversations, and text

of print and its uses

a. Uses and appreciates books and other texts 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other

b. Uses emergent reading

b. Uses emergent reading

17. Demonstrates knowledge

reflections

skills

texts

skills

Listen to and discuss	18. Comprehends and			20/21. Answer questions
increasingly complex	responds to books and other			about story detail
storybooks, information	texts			22. Identify story sequence
books, and poetry. LDC-80	a. Interacts during reading			22. Identify story sequence
books, and poetry. LDC-80				
	experiences, book			
	conversations, and text			
C IIDCA CITI I I	reflections			
Goal LDC-9: Children devel	op book knowledge and print a	awareness		
Hold a book upright while	17. Demonstrates knowledge		Section IV: Print and Word	27. Demonstrate how print is
turning pages one by one	of print and its uses		Awareness (#6)	read
from front to back.	a. Uses and appreciates			
LDC-9k	books and other texts			
220 %	b. Uses print concepts			
Recognize print in different	17. Demonstrates knowledge		Section IV: Print and Word	
forms for a variety of	of print and its uses		Awareness (all)	
functions (writing a message	a. Uses and appreciates		riwareness (all)	
to friend, pointing to print	books and other texts			
and saying, "Those words	books and other texts			
tell the story", or reading				
familiar signs in the				
environment). LDC-91				
/	17 Damonstrates Imperiodes		Section IV: Print and Word	
Recognize print and symbols used to organize classroom	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses		Awareness (#1)	
activities and show			Awareness (#1)	
	b. Uses print concepts			
understanding of their				
meaning (put toys in box				
with correct symbol and				
name; check sign-up sheet				
for popular activity; check				
schedule to learn next				
activity). LDC-9m	15.5			25.5
With prompting and support,	17. Demonstrates knowledge		Section IV: Print and Word	27. Demonstrate how print is
run their finger under or over	of print and its uses		Awareness (#7)	read
print as they pretend to read	b. Uses print concepts			
text. LDC-9n				
Demonstrate an	17. Demonstrates knowledge		Section IV: Print and Word	27. Demonstrate how print is
understanding of some basic	of print and its uses		Awareness (#1)	read
print conventions (the	b. Uses print concepts			23. Name nouns and verbs
concept of what a letter is,				24. Name letters (uppercase)
the concept of words,				25. Name letters (lowercase)

Identify their name and the names of some friends when they see them in print. LDC-9p	directionality of print). LDC-90				
LDC-9p letters Goal LDC-10: Children comprehend and use information presented in books and other print media 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections 18. Comprehends and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p LDC-10p LDC-10p Letters Location presented in books and other print media Section V: Phonological Awareness Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all) Awareness (all) Awareness (all) LDC-10p Location presented in books and other print media Location presented in books and other print media Awareness Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all) Awareness (all) Location presented in books and other print media Location presented in books and other pr	Identify their name and the names of some friends when	of the alphabet		Section I. Name Writing	
Imitate the special language in story- books and story dialogue with accuracy and detail. LDC-100 Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p Imitate the special language in story- books and other responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections Is. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from					
in story- books and story dialogue with accuracy and detail. LDC-10o Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts and other texts and responds to books and other texts and other texts and other texts and responds to books and other texts and recounts details from	Goal LDC-10: Children com	omprehend and use information p	presented in books and other p	rint media	
in story- books and story dialogue with accuracy and detail. LDC-10o Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts and other texts and responds to books and other texts and other texts and other texts and recounts details from Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all) Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all)	Turket diamental language	10 C 1 1		Continua V. Diagrama in the continual	
dialogue with accuracy and detail. LDC-100 Lyse informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p Texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from					
detail. LDC-10o a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations and tother texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from					
experiences, book conversations, and text reflections Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p Application				Awareness (all)	
Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from	detail. EDC 100				
Use informational texts and other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p reflections 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from					
other media to learn about the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p responds to books and other texts a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from		The state of the s			
the world, and infer from illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from	Use informational texts and	18. Comprehends and			
illustrations, ask questions, and talk about the information. LDC-10p a. Interacts during reading experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from		responds to books and other			
and talk about the information. LDC-10p experiences, book conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from	I · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
information. LDC-10p conversations, and text reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from					
reflections c. Retells stories and recounts details from					
c. Retells stories and recounts details from	information. LDC-10p	*			
recounts details from					
intermational texts		informational texts			
Use knowledge of the world 18. Comprehends and	Use knowledge of the world				
to make sense of more responds to books and other					
challenging texts. LDC-10q texts					
a. Interacts during reading					
experiences, book					
conversations, and text					
reflections					
c. Retells stories and					
recounts details from					
informational texts	D				
Relate personal experiences 18. Comprehends and					
to an increasing variety of events described in familiar texts					
events described in familiar and new books. LDC-10r a. Interacts during reading					
and new books. EDC-10r a. Interacts during reading experiences, book	and new books. LDC-10f				
conversations, and text					
reflections					

A .1 C 1 1	10 0			
Ask more focused and	18. Comprehends and			
detailed questions about a	responds to books and other			
story or the information in a	texts			
book. LDC-10s	a. Interacts during reading			
	experiences, book			
	conversations, and text			
	reflections			
Discuss storybooks by	18. Comprehends and			20/21. Answer questions
responding to questions	responds to books and other			about story detail
about what is happening and	texts			22. Identify story sequence
predicting what will happen	a. Interacts during reading			22. Identify story sequence
next. LDC-10t	experiences, book			
next. EDC 10t	conversations, and text			
Discuss of and 1.1.1	reflections			20/21 A
Discuss storybooks by	18. Comprehends and			20/21. Answer questions
responding to questions	responds to books and other			about story detail
about the beginning, middle,	texts			22. Identify story sequence
and end of the story. LDC-	a. Interacts during reading			
10u	experiences, book			
	conversations, and text			
	reflections			
Goal LDC-11: Children devel	op phonological awareness			
Distinguishes between similar	15. Demonstrates	Rhyming (all)	Section V: Phonological	18/19. Identify beginning
sounding words (e.g., tree and		Kilyiiiiig (aii)	Awareness- Rhyme	sounds
	phonological awareness,		•	sounds
three). LDC-11j	phonics skills, and word		Awareness (all)	
	recognition			
	a. Notices and discriminates			
	rhyme			
Enjoy rhymes and wordplay,	15. Demonstrates	Rhyming (all)	Section V: Phonological	16/17. Identify rhyming
with songs, poems, and books	phonological awareness,		Awareness- Rhyme	words
and sometimes add their own	phonics skills, and word		Awareness (all)	
variations.	recognition		Section V: Phonological	
LDC-11k	a. Notices and discriminates		Awareness- Nursery Rhyme	
22 0 1111	rhyme		Awareness (all)	
Repeat a variety of rhythmic	15. Demonstrates	Rhyming (all)	Section V: Phonological	
patterns in poems and songs	phonological awareness,	Tanyining (an)	Awareness- Rhyme	
using words, clapping,	phonics skills, and word		Awareness (all)	
			` '	
marching, and/or instruments	recognition		Section V: Phonological	
to repeat the rhythm or beat	a. Notices and discriminates		Awareness- Nursery Rhyme	
syllables. LDC-111	rhyme		Awareness (all)	

Play with the sounds of language, identify a variety of rhymes, create some rhymes, and recognize the first sounds in some words. LDC-11m Associate sounds with specific words, such as awareness that different words begin with the same	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition a. Notices and discriminates rhyme b. Notices and discriminates alliteration 15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition	Rhyming (all) Alliteration (all) Sound Identification (all) Alliteration (all)	Section III: Beginning Sound Awareness (all) Section V: Phonological Awareness- Rhyme Awareness (all) Section V: Phonological Awareness- Nursery Rhyme Awareness (all) Section III: Beginning Sound Awareness (all)	16/17. Identify rhyming words 18/19. Identify beginning sounds
sound.	b. Notices and discriminates			
LDC-11n	alliteration	Inhabat and the alphabat's and	in ainle	
Goal LDC-12: Children begir	i to develop knowledge of the a	llphabet and the alphabetic pri	incipie	
Demonstrate an interest in learning the alphabet. LDC-12e	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet a. Identifies and names letters	Sound Identification (all)	Section II: Uppercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Lowercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Letter Sounds	24. Name letters (uppercase)25. Name letters (lowercase)26. Make letter sounds
Show they know that letters function to represent sounds in spoken words. LDC-12f	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet b. Identifies letter-sound correspondences		Section II: Letter Sounds	26. Make letter sounds
Recognize and name many letters of the alphabet, especially those in their own name and in the names of others who are important to them. LDC-12g	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet a. Identifies and names letters		Section I: Name Writing Section II: Uppercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Lowercase Alphabet Recognition Section IV: Print and Word Awareness (Item 8)	24. Name letters (uppercase) 25, Name letters (lowercase)
Make some sound-to-letter matches, using letter name knowledge (notice the letter B with picture of ball and say, "Ball"; say, "A-a-apple."). LDC-12h	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet b. Identifies letter-sound correspondences	Sound Identification (all)	Section II: Uppercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Lowercase Alphabet Recognition Section II: Letter Sounds Section III: Beginning Sound Awareness (all)	26. Make letter sounds
Associate sounds with the letters at the beginning of some words, such as	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness,	Alliteration (all)	Section III: Beginning Sound Awareness (all)	26. Make letter sounds 18/19. Identify beginning sounds

	phonics skills, and word			
	recognition			
	b. Notices and discriminates			
	alliteration			
Subdomain: Foundations of W	Vriting			
Goal LDC-13: Children use w	riting and other symbols to re	cord information and commun	icate for a variety of purposes	
Represent thoughts and ideas	19. Demonstrates writing		Section I: Name Writing	
in drawings and by writing	skills			
	b. Writes to convey ideas			
LDC-13f	and information			
Incorporate representations	19. Demonstrates writing		Section I: Name Writing	
	skills			
	b. Writes to convey ideas			
their drawing or writing to	and information			
communicate the messages				
that they convey. LCD-13g				
Communicate their thoughts	19. Demonstrates writing			
	skills			
13h	b. Writes to convey ideas and			
	information			
Independently engage in	19. Demonstrates writing		Section I: Name Writing	
2	skills			
	b. Writes to convey ideas and			
,	information			
materials at writing center,				
write lists with				
symbols/letters in pretend				
play, write messages that				
include letters or symbols).				
LDC-13i				
Engage in discussions	8. Listens to and understands			
	increasingly complex			
	language			
			the state of the s	
forms of writing (narrative,	a. Comprehends language			
forms of writing (narrative, informational and opinion).				
forms of writing (narrative,	a. Comprehends language			

Use known letters and	19. Demonstrates writing	Section I: Name Writing	29. Write first name
approximations of letters to	skills	8	
write their own name and	a. Writes name		
some familiar words.	b. Writes to convey ideas and		
LDC-14d	information		
Try to connect the sounds in	15. Demonstrates	Section I: Name Writing	
a spoken word with letters in	phonological awareness,	Section III: Beginning Sound	
the written word (write "M"	phonics skills, and word	Awareness (all)	
and say, "This is Mommy.").	recognition		
LDC-14e	d. Applies phonics concepts		
	and knowledge of word		
	structure to decode text		
Goal LDC-15: Children use	writing skills and conventions		
Use a variety of writing tools	19. Demonstrates writing	Section I: Name Writing	46. Hold writing tool
and materials with increasing	skills		
precision. LDC-15i	b. Writes to convey ideas and		
	information		
Imitate adult writing	19. Demonstrates writing	Section I: Name Writing	
conventions that they have	skills		
observed (write groups of	b. Writes to convey ideas and		
letter-like forms separated by	information		
spaces, try to write on a line,			
press Enter key on computer			
after typing a series of			
"words"). LDC-15j			
Use some conventional	16. Demonstrates knowledge	Section I: Name Writing	
letters in their writing. LDC-	of the alphabet		
15k	a. Identifies and names		
	letters		
	b. Identifies letter-sound		
	correspondences		

Table A.9: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: MATHEMATICAL THINKING AND EXPRESSION

Younger Preschoolers (36-	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA			
48 months)							
Subdomain: Foundations for Number Sense							
Goal MTE-1: Children demo	onstrate a beginning understa	nding of numbers and	quantity during play and other	activities			
Visually compare two				6. Identify set that has "the			
groups of objects that are				same number as"			
obviously equal or unequal				7. Identify set that has "less			
in quantity and communicate				than"			
that they are the same or							
different, and, if appropriate,							
which one has more and/or							
which one has less. (If child							
is offered two plates of							
crackers can select the							
preferred amount and can							
explain that he wanted more							
(or less). MTE-1k							
Rote count to 10 with				1. Count to 20			
increasing accuracy. MTE-11							
Count up to 5 objects				2. Tell how many			
arranged in a line using one-							
to-one correspondence with							
increasing accuracy and							
answer the question, "How							
many are there?" MTE-1m							

Recognize numerals up to 5				3. Name numerals	
during play and daily				8. Pair numerals with sets	
activities. MTE-1n					
Match numerals 1-5 to sets				8. Pair numerals with sets	
of objects, with guidance					
and support. MTE-10					
Write numerals or number-					
like forms up to 5 during					
play and daily activities.					
MTE-1p					
Goal MTE-2: Children demo	onstrate a beginning understan	ding of numbers and operatio	ns during play and other activi	ties	
TT 1 1				0.0	
Use observation and				9. Determine amount needed	
counting (not always				to complete a set	
correctly) to find out how					
many things are needed					
during play and other daily					
activities (figure out how					
many spoons are needed for					
snack, find enough dolls so					
each person has one when					
playing in the dramatic play					
area). MTE-2b					
Show they understand that				4. Solve simple addition	
putting objects together in a				problem	
set will make a bigger set,				9. Determine amount needed	
and removing objects from a				to complete a set	
set will make a smaller set.				ı	
MTE-2c					
· 					
Subdomain: Foundations for	Algebraic Thinking				

Goal MTE-3: Children demo	onstrate a beginning understan ties	ding of algebraic thinking by	sorting, describing, extending,	and creating simple patterns
Sort familiar objects into categories (cars with cars, plates separated from cups; rectangle blocks on one shelf and square blocks on another). MTE-3e				10. Sort by one attribute
Identify familiar objects as the same or different. MTE- 3f		Which One Doesn't Belong (all)		10. Sort by one attribute 11. Compare height 12. Order objects by size 13. Match shapes 16/17. Identify rhyming words 18/19. Identify beginning sound
Recognize simple repeating patterns (AB type patterns) and attempt to repeat or extend them during play (repeat a movement pattern during a song, extend a line of blocks in alternating colors). MTE-3g				
Subdomain: Foundations for	Geometry and Spatial Unders	standing		
Goal MTE-4: Children begin	to identify, describe, classify,	and understand shape, size, di	irection, and movement during	play and other activities
Respond to and begin to use words describing positions (in, on, over, under, etc.). MTE-4i	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			14. Use prepositions

Name or match a few 2- and	9. Uses language to express			5. Name shapes
3-dimensional shapes (circle,	thoughts and needs			13. Match shapes
sphere, square, triangle,	_			•
cone) and describe their	a. Uses an expanding			
differences. MTE-4j	expressive vocabulary			
Stack or line up blocks that				13. Match shapes
are the same shape. MTE-4k				
Subdomain: Foundations of l	 Measurement and Data Analy	 sis		
Subdomam. Foundations of	vicasurement and Data Anary	313		
Goal MTE-5: Children demo	onstrate a beginning understar	nding of measurement (the idea	of repeating the use of an obj	ect to measure) and a
beginning understanding of o	data analysis through compari	ng and interpreting data durin	ng play and other activities.	
XX 1 1 2 1 2	0.11			11.0
Use descriptive language for	9. Uses language to express			11. Compare height
size, length, or weight (short,	thoughts and needs			12. Order objects by size
tall, long, heavy, big). MTE-	a. Uses an expanding			
5f	expressive vocabulary			
	expressive vocabulary			
Compare the size or weight	9. Uses language to express			11. Compare height
of two objects and identify	thoughts and needs			12. Order objects by size
which one is the				
longer/taller/heavier than the	a. Uses an expanding			
other ("That rock is heavier	expressive vocabulary			
than this one. I can lift it.				
The snake is longer than the				
worm.") MTE-5g				
T.T				
Use simple measurement				
tools with guidance and				
tools with guidance and support to informally				
tools with guidance and support to informally measure objects (a ruler,				
tools with guidance and support to informally				

Describe the weather as hot or cold. (Engage in explorations with temperature.) MTE-5i Recognize routines with time passing throughout the							
day (identifying circle time, snack time, outside play, etc.) MTE-5j							
	Subdomain: Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning Goal MTE-6: Children use mathematical thinking to solve problems in their everyday environment						
Seek answers to questions by using mathematical thinking (i.e. reasoning and problem solving) during play and daily activities (determine who is taller by standing next to classmate; find two smaller blocks to replace larger block). MTE- 6a	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary	Which One Doesn't Belong (all)					

Use drawing and concrete materials to represent and communicate mathematical ideas (draw many circles to show "lots of people," put craft sticks in a pile to show the number of children who want crackers for snack). MTE-6b	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills19. Demonstrates writing skills		
Develop and consistently use intentional strategies when working with knobbed puzzles and similar materials. MTE-6c			

Table A.10: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: MATHEMATICAL THINKING AND EXPRESSION

Older preschoolers (48-60+ months)	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA		
Subdomain: Foundations for Number Sense						
Goal MTE-1: Children demo	onstrate a beginning understan	ding of numbers and quantity	during play and other activities	s		
Compare the amount of items in small sets of objects (up to 5 objects) by matching or counting and use language such as "more than" and "less than" to describe the	20. Uses number concepts and operations			6. Identify set that has "the same number as" 7. Identify set that is "less than"		
sets of objects. MTE-1q Show an understanding of magnitude by recognizing larger sets when compared to smaller sets and describe how they are different. MTE-1r	22. Compares and measures			7. Identify set that is "less than"		
Rote count to 20 with increasing accuracy. MTE-1s	20. Uses number concepts and operations a. Counts			1. Count to 20		
Count up to 10 objects in a variety of ways (e.g., left to right, right to left, in stacks, etc.) MTE-1t	20. Uses number concepts and operations a. Counts			2. Tell how many		
Count up to 10 objects arranged in a line using one- to-one correspondence with increasing accuracy, and answer the question "How many are there?" MTE-1u	20. Uses number concepts and operations a. Counts			2. Tell how many		
Recognize numerals up to 10 and attempt to write them or number-like forms during play and daily activities. MTE-1v	20. Uses number concepts and operations a. Connect numerals with their quantity			Name numerals Pair numerals with sets		
Match numerals 1–10 to sets of objects, with guidance and support. MTE-1w	20. Uses number concepts and operations			8. Pair numerals with sets		

a. Connect numerals with their quantity Recognize that objects can be counted as part of different groups (forks can be counted alone, or as part of a set of utensils) MTE-12. Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects. MTE-13 and operations a. Counts State the number of objects in a small collection (1-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting) MTE-12. Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1-5 MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions shout who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions shout of which was a "How many nor do we need?" and payand other daily activities (count new children to see how many more do we need?" and payand other daily activities (count new children to see how many more do we need?" and payand other daily activities (count new children to see how many more do we need?" and payand other daily activities (count new children to see how many more do we need?" and payand other daily activities (count new children to see how many more dow enced?" and payand other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to succeed the country of t		G .	1 '.1					
Recognize that objects can be counted as part of different groups (forks can be counted alone, or as part of a set of utensils) MTE-1x Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects. MTE-1y State the number of objects in a small collection (1-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting in the part of the part								
be counted as part of different groups (forks can be counted alone, or as part of a set of utensils) MTE-1x Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects. MTE-1y State the number of objects in a small collection (1-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number came before another number when counting 1-5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snake; return extra drinks to	Decree in the delication of							10 Conthonoration
different groups (forks can be counted alone, or as part of a set of utensits) MTE-1x Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects. MTE-1y 20. Uses number concepts and operations and collection (1-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1-5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many nore do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How m		13. Uses class	Sification skills					10. Sort by one attribute
be counted alone, or as part of a set of utensits) MTE-1x Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects. MTE-1y State the number of objects in a small collection (1-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Ell what number came before another number when counting). MTE-1a Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-2 children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many dow eneed?" adming play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snake; return extra drinks to								
of a set of utensils) MTE-1x Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects. MTE-1y State the number of objects are small collection (1-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say. "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number demote for another number when counting). MTE-1a Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities (count new children to see how many do we need?" and plats are needed for snawer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more down need?" and "How many more need need?" and "How many nore need need?" and "How many nore need need?" and "How many nore need need?" and "How ma								
Given a number 0-5, count out that many objects. MTE-1y State the number of objects in a small collection (1-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1-5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" adming play and operations when we children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to increded for s								
out that many objects. MTE-12								
State the number of objects in a small collection (1–5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting 1.5 MTE-12 Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1as Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to	*							
State the number of objects in a small collection (1–5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-12 Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many how more plates are need of the many many more plates	• 5		ıs					needed to complete a set
in a small collection (I-5) without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-12 Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1-5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to		a. Counts						
without counting (when a friend holds up two fingers, look at the hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1as Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
friend holds up two fingers, look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1-5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other activities on the case of the complete a set needed for snack; return extra drinks to	` '							
look at her hand and say, "Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
"Two fingers" without counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many dow eneed?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
counting). MTE-1z Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
Tell what number comes next or what number came before another number when counting 1-5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
next or what number came before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
before another number when counting 1–5. MTE-1aa Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more down need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many) more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to ### Operations #### Operations #### Operations ### Operations #### Operations ##### Operations ##### Operations ##### Operations ##### Operations ####################################	next or what number came							
Show understanding of first, next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to Solve the state of the state	before another number when							
next, and last during play and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set	counting 1–5. MTE-1aa							
and daily activities (answer questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to and operations during play and other activities 20. Uses number concepts and operations 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set	Show understanding of first,							
questions about who is first and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to Determine amount needed to complete a set eneeded for snack; return extra drinks to	next, and last during play							
and last to slide down the slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to Determine amount needed to complete a set set such as "How many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to	and daily activities (answer							
slide; say, "The engine is first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to Solution: 20. Uses number concepts and operations 49. Determine amount needed to complete a set 9 determine amount needed to complete a set	questions about who is first							
first, and the caboose is last" when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to 20. Uses number concepts and operations 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set eneeded for snack; return extra drinks to	and last to slide down the							
when making a train). MTE-1ab Goal MTE-2: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of numbers and operations during play and other activities Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to Determine amount needed to complete a set operations 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set operations	slide; say, "The engine is							
Goal MTE-1ab Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to 20. Uses number concepts and operations 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set	first, and the caboose is last"							
Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many more do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to 20. Uses number concepts and operations 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set	when making a train).							
Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to 20. Uses number concepts and operations 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set	MTE-1ab							
Use observation and counting with increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to 20. Uses number concepts and operations 9. Determine amount needed to complete a set	Goal MTE-2: Children demo	nstrate a begi	nning understand	ding of numb	ers and operation	s during p	lay and other activi	ties
increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to		O	O	C	•	•	·	
increasing accuracy to answer questions such as "How many do we need?" and "How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to	Use observation and counting	with	20. Uses numbe	r concepts				9. Determine amount
"How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to	increasing accuracy to answer	questions	and operations					needed to complete a set
"How many more do we need?" during play and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to	such as "How many do we nee	d̄?" and	•					
and other daily activities (count new children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
children to see how many more plates are needed for snack; return extra drinks to	and other daily activities (coun	t new						
needed for snack; return extra drinks to								
COOICI AL PICHIC TO ATTIVE AL LIE COTTECT	cooler at picnic to arrive at the							
number). MTE-2d								

		<u>-</u>		
Show different ways a set of up to five	20. Uses number concepts			4. Solve simple addition
objects can be decomposed (broken apart)	and operations			problems
or composed (put together) (e.g., 5 objects	e. Applies properties of			9. Determine amount
can be broken into 2 and 3 objects and 2	mathematical operations			needed to complete a set
and 3 can be combined to make 5 objects).	and relationships			
MTE-2e				
Subdomain: Foundations for Algebraic Tl	ninking			
Goal MTE-3: Children demonstrate a beg	inning understanding of algeb	raic thinking by sorting des	crihing extending and	creating simple patterns
during play and other activities	inining understanding of argent	tare timiking by sorting, acs	er ionig, extending, and	ereating simple patterns
Sort a group of objects (0–10) using one	13. Uses classification skills			10. Sort by one attribute
attribute (color, size, shape, quantity) with	22. Compares and measures			
increasing accuracy (sort blocks by shape	-			
and place like-shaped blocks on the shelf;				
sort beads by color or another attribute).				
MTE-3h				
Describe, duplicate, and extend simple	23. Demonstrate knowledge			
repeating patterns (two-part patterns) using	of patterns			
concrete objects (look at a pattern of beads				
and tell what bead comes next in the				
pattern). MTE-3i				
Show beginning abilities to create simple	23. Demonstrate knowledge			
repeating patterns. MTE-3	of patterns			
Subdomain: Foundations for Geometry and	nd Spatial Understanding			
		11 ' 1' 4'	1 (1 1	1 41 41 44
Goal MTE-4: Children begin to identify, o	lescribe, classify, and understa	nd snape, size, direction, and	a movement auring piay	and other activities
Consistently use a variety of words for	9. Uses language to express			
positions in space (in, on, over, under, etc.),	thoughts and needs			
and follow directions using these words.	a. Uses an expanding			
MTE-41	expressive vocabulary			
	21. Explores and describes			
	spatial relationships and			
	space			
Use 2- and 3-dimensional shapes to				
represent real world objects (say, "We are				
building a castle and we need a round block				
for the tunnel." "I glued a circle and a				
for the tunnel." "I glued a circle and a square on my picture to make a house.").				

Identify basic 2- and 3-dimensional shapes (square, circle, triangle) in the environment. MTE-4n				5. Name shapes
Name basic 2 and 3-dimensional shapes	9. Uses language to express			
(square, prism, circle, sphere, triangle,	thoughts and needs			
pyramid, hexagon), and describe their	a. Uses an expanding			
characteristics using informal descriptive	expressive vocabulary			
and geometric attributes ("That's a triangle;				
it's pointy." "It's a circle because it's				
round."). MTE-4o				
Subdomain: Foundations of Measurement and Data Analysis				

Goal MTE-5: Children demonstrate a beginning understanding of measurement (the idea of repeating the use of an object to measure) and a beginning understanding of data analysis through comparing and interpreting data during play and other activities.

beginning understanding of data undrysis	in ough comparing and interpre	ting times training play time other trees.	
Use descriptive language for size, length,	9. Uses language to express		11. Compare height
or weight (short, tall, long, heavy, and	thoughts and needs		12. Order objects by
big). MTE-5k	a. Uses an expanding		size
	expressive vocabulary		
	13. Uses classification skills		
Directly compare more than two objects by	9. Uses language to express		11. Compare height
size, length, or weight ("That rock is	thoughts and needs		12. Order objects by
heavier than these others; I can't lift it."	a. Uses an expanding		size
Look at three strings that are different	expressive vocabulary		
lengths and select the longest string).	13. Uses classification skills		
MTE-51	22. Compares and measures		
Put a few objects in order by size, length,	13. Uses classification skills		12. Order objects by
or weight (arrange a group of 3 blocks in	22. Compares and measures		size
order from the shortest to the longest).			
MTE-5m			
Use simple measurement tools with	22. Compares and measures		
guidance and support to informally	a. Measures objects		
measure objects (a ruler, measuring cup,			
scale). MTE-5n			
Describe the weather as hot or cold.	27. Demonstrates knowledge		
(Continue to engage in explorations with	of Earth's environment		
temperature.)			
MTE-50			
Recognize routines with time passing			
throughout the day (identifying circle time,			
snack time, outside play, etc.) MTE-5p			
	.		

Subdomain: Mathematical Thinking and Reasoning

Goal MTE-6: Children use mathematical	Goal MTE-6: Children use mathematical thinking to solve problems in their everyday environment					
Godf M112 of Chinaren age matthemateur	on the problems in the	on every day environment				
Seek answers to questions during play and daily activities using an increasing variety of mathematical strategies (figure out how to balance a block structure; to build a bridge; to create a pattern with Legos®). MTE-6d	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary 20. Uses number concepts and operations e. Applies properties of mathematical operations and relationships	Which One Doesn't Belong (all)				
Use drawing, writing, and concrete materials to represent and communicate a variety of mathematical ideas (draw shapes to represent pattern; stack different-colored blocks to represent classmates' answers to a survey question). MTE-6e	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills 19. Demonstrates writing skills 20. Uses number concepts and operations e. Applies properties of mathematical operations and relationships					
Begin to explain how a mathematical problem was solved ("I saw that there was always a blue flower after a red flower so I knew to put a blue one next." "I counted four friends who didn't have crackers, so I got four more."). MTE-6f	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary 20. Uses number concepts and operations e. Applies properties of mathematical operations and relationships					
Identify and describe strategies used to complete increasingly difficult puzzles (e.g., when completing a floor puzzle, working on the edges first). MTE-6g	2. Explores and describes spatial relationships and shapes a. Understands spatial relationships					

Table A.11: Younger Preschoolers Alignment Table: COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT

Younger Preschoolers (36-	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA
48 months)				
Subdomain: Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning				
Goal CD-1: Children use their senses to construct knowledge about the world around them				
Explore objects, tools, and, materials systematically to learn about their properties (weigh an object, observe something from the top of the object to the bottom). CD-1h		Which One Doesn't Belong? (all)		
Express knowledge gathered through their senses using play, various art forms, language, and other forms of representation. (Show an understanding that one block is heavier than another, that play dough can be modeled into longer and shorter logs, that blocks can be used to represent a telephone). CD-1i	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			
Enjoys fantasy and make- believe and can sometimes distinguish appearance from reality (the person behind				

		I		
the mask remains the same				
person). CD-1j				
		Will Company		10.0
Group familiar objects that		Which One Doesn't Belong?		10. Sort by one attribute
go together (shoe and sock,		(all)		13. Match shapes
brush and paint, hammer and				16/17. Identify rhyming
nail).				words
CD-1k				18/19. Identify beginning
				sound
Goal CD-2: Children recall i	nformation and use it for addi	ressing new situations and prob	olems	
Recognize whether a picture		Which One Doesn't Belong?		
or object is the same as or		(all)		
different from something				
they have seen before. CD-				
20				
Apply what they know about				41. Explain why rules are
everyday experiences to new				needed
situations (look for the				
seatbelt on the bus). CD-2p				
, 1				
Describe or act out a	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations
memory of a situation or	thoughts and needs			30. Use words that reflect
action, with adult support.				variety, specificity, and
CD-2q	a. Uses an expanding			complexity
1	expressive vocabulary			1
26.1	0.11. 1			
Make predictions about what	9. Uses language to express			
will happen using what they	thoughts and needs			
know. CD-2r	a Haas on owner direct			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Introduce ideas or actions in	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations
play based on previous	thoughts and needs			30. Use words that reflect

knowledge or experience. CD-2s	a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary d. Tells about another time or place			variety, specificity, and complexity
Ask questions about why things happen and try to understand cause and effect. CD-2t	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations			38. Express a desire to learn
Goal CD-3: Children demons	strate the ability to think abou	t their own thinking, reasoning	g, taking perspectives, and mal	king decisions
Uses language to identify pretend or fantasy situations (say, "Let's pretend we're going on a trip." "That's a pretend story."). CD-3f	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			39. Engage with peers in pretend play
Uses words like "think" and "know" to talk about thoughts and beliefs. CD-3g	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary			
Recognize that beliefs and desires can determine what people do (e.g., a person will look for a missing object based on where they think it is rather than where it actually is). CD-3h				

Remember and describe, at the end of the day what they had done while at school. CD-3i Subdomain: Creativity Expr	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs d. Tells about another time or place ression	nt forms of artistic expression		
Express pleasure in different forms of art (express preferences, choose to look at book of photographs or listen to music again). CD-4g				
Participate in, describe, and ask questions about art, music, dance, drama, or other aesthetic experiences (describe dancers spinning round and round; talk about colors in a painting).CD-4h	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills			
Goal CD-5: Children demondance	strate self-expression and crea	tivity in a variety of forms and	contexts, including play, visua	al arts, music, theater, and
Choose to participate and express themselves through a variety of creative experiences, such as art, music, movement, dance, and dramatic play. CD-5m				

Show creativity and				
_				
imagination when using				
materials and assuming roles				
during pretend play. CD-5n				
Explore the properties of art			Section I: Name Writing	
materials and use them with				
purpose to draw, paint,				
sculpt, and create in other				
ways. CD-50				
Show awareness of different				
musical instruments,				
rhythms, and tonal patterns				
as they make music or				
participate in music				
activities. CD-5p				
Show awareness of various				
patterns of beat, rhythm, and				
movement through music				
and dance activities. CD-5q				
Subdomain: Social Connection	ons			
Goal CD-6: Children demon	strate knowledge of relationsh	ips and roles within their own	families, homes, classrooms, a	nd communities
Talk about close family	9. Uses language to express			
members, name their	thoughts and needs			
relationships to each other,				
and describe family routines	a. Uses an expanding			
("Marika is my sister." "My	expressive vocabulary			
grandma takes care of me at	d. Tells about another time			
night."). CD-6h	or place			
	or prace			
Adopt roles of family and				
community members during				

realistic props. CD-6i Identify and talk about the roles of some community helpers (police, fire fighters, garbage collectors). CD-6j Goal CD-7: Children recognize that they are members of different groups Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "T" in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8c Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep people safe 48. Show or explain ways that adults help to keep	play, given support and				
See the proof of some community helpers (police, fire fighters, garbage collectors), CD-6j	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				
thoughts and needs helpers (police, fire fighters, garbage collectors). CD-6i Goal CD-7: Children recognize that they are members of different groups Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I"m in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my services and the services in their community services and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my services in their community services and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my services in their community services in their	realistic props. CD of				
helpers (police, fire fighters, garbage collectors). CD-6j a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary Goal CD-7: Children recognize that they are members of different groups Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, epipore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my live and needs and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my live and needs are trees in their community.	Identify and talk about the	9. Uses language to express			48. Show or explain ways
a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary Goal CD-7: Children recognize that they are members of different groups Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	roles of some community	thoughts and needs			that adults help to keep
a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary Goal CD-7: Children recognize that they are members of different groups Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	helpers (police, fire fighters,				people safe
Goal CD-7: Children recognize that they are members of different groups Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d					
Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my		expressive vocabulary			
Identify self as a part of a specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my					
specific family, preschool class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	Goal CD-7: Children recogn	ize that they are members of d	lifferent groups		
class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "T'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My hous is big and there are trees in my	Identify self as a part of a				
class, or other familiar group (e.g., point to picture and say, That's my family," or "T'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My hous is big and there are trees in my	specific family, preschool				
say, That's my family," or "I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs big and there are trees in my					
"I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Possible characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	(e.g., point to picture and				
"I'm in Ms. Emily's class."). CD-7d Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Possible characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	say, That's my family," or				
Goal CD-8: Children identify and demonstrate acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Show acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of similarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences between themselves and others Show acceptance of semilarities and differences are semilarities and differences and others Show acceptance of semilarities and diff	"I'm in Ms. Emily's class.").				
Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	I				
Show acceptance of people who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my					
who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my We have a similar. CD-8d Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs thoughts and needs	Goal CD-8: Children identify	y and demonstrate acceptance	of similarities and differences	between themselves and other	rs
who are different from themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my We see they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	Show accontance of poople				
themselves as well as people who are similar. CD-8d Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Here are trees in my 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs					
Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my					
Given support and guidance, explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Describe characteristics of thoughts and needs thoughts					
explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Publication of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	who are shimar. CD-80				
explore different cultural practices during play and planned activities. CD-8e Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Publication of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my Publication of their community 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs	Given support and guidance,				
Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs by thoughts and needs	explore different cultural				
Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs thoughts and needs	practices during play and				
Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs thoughts and needs	planned activities. CD-8e				
Describe characteristics of the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs thoughts and needs					
the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	Goal CD-9: Children explore concepts connected with their daily experiences in their community				
the places where they live and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	Describe characteristics of	9. Uses language to express			
and play (say, "My house is big and there are trees in my	the places where they live	~ ~ ~			
big and there are trees in my	-				
· ·					
	yard." "The playground has				

swings and a sandbox.").	a. Uses an expanding			
CD-9b	expressive vocabulary			
	en-product of the same states			
	d. Tells about another time			
	or place			
Notice changes that happen				
over time (seasons, self or				
others growing bigger). CD-				
9c				
Notice and talk about	9. Uses language to express			
weather conditions. CD-9d	thoughts and needs			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
	expressive vocabulary			
With prompting and support,	8. Listens to and			33. Control impulses and
participate as a member of a	understands increasingly			behavior
democratic classroom	complex language			34. Wait to take turns
community (vote for name				40. Share materials with
of class pet, wait turn to	b. Follows directions			peers
paint when easels are full).				
CD-9e				
Subdomain: Scientific Explo	ration and Knowledge			
Cool CD 10: Children obser	ve and describe characteristics	s of living things and the physi	anl world	
Goal CD-10. Children obser	ve and describe characteristics	s of fiving timigs and the physi	car world	
Participate in the care of				
living things, with guidance				
and support (water plants,				
help to feed classroom pet).				
CD-10e				
Notice and react to the				
natural world and the				

outdoor environment. CD-				
10f				
N. C. and L. and	O Harrison Annual Company			
Notice and describe	9. Uses language to express			
characteristics of plants and	thoughts and needs			
animals, such as appearance,	a Hannan ann an Aine			
similarities, differences,	a. Uses an expanding			
behavior, and habitat.	expressive vocabulary			
CD-10g				
Notice and describe current	9. Uses language to express			
weather conditions. CD-10h	thoughts and needs			
	a. Uses an expanding			
	expressive vocabulary			
Notice and describe	9. Uses language to express			
properties of materials and	thoughts and needs			
changes in substances (water	a. Uses an expanding			
freezes into ice, pudding	expressive vocabulary			
thickens, clay hardens). CD-	expressive vocabulary			
10i				
Double in a stigition that				
Participate in activities that				
help to care for the				
environment, with guidance				
and support (picks up trash,				
recycle paper). CD-10j				
Cool CD 11, Children armle	ro the world by observing may	ninulating objects, asking succ	stions, making prodictions, one	dovoloning generalizations
Goal CD-11: Children explore the world by observing, manipulating objects, asking questions, making predictions, and developing generalizations				
Represent what they learn	19. Demonstrates writing			
during scientific exploration	skills			
through drawing, modeling,				
building, movement, or	b. Writes to convey ideas			
other methods. CD-11i	and information			
omer memous. CD 111				
L				

Observe objects, materials, and everyday events, and describe what they notice (temperature, texture, size, weight, color, etc.). CD-11j	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary		
Ask questions to find out more about the natural world. CD-11k	10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills a. Engages in conversations		28. Engage in conversations 32. Ask familiar adults for help 38. Express a desire to learn
With guidance and support, use simple tools to investigate objects and materials (magnifying glass, sifter, ramps for rolling balls and cars). CD-111			
Describe and predict changes that take place when mixing and manipulating materials. CD-11m	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary		

Table A.12: Older Preschoolers Alignment Table: COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT

Older preschoolers (48-60+ months)	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs- EL	PALS-PreK	KRA	
Subdomain: Construction of Knowledge: Thinking and Reasoning					
Goal CD-1: Children use the	ir senses to construct knowledg	ge about the world around then	n		
Explore objects, tools, and materials systematically to learn about their properties (weigh an object, observe something from the top of the object to the bottom). CD-11	24. Uses scientific inquiry skills 26. Demonstrates knowledge of the physical properties of objects and materials	Which One Doesn't Belong? (all)			
Express knowledge gathered through their senses using play, various art forms, language, and other forms of representation (show an understanding that one block is heavier than another, that play dough can be modeled into longer and shorter logs, that blocks can be used to represent a telephone). CD-1m	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs a. Uses an expanding expressive vocabulary 12. Remembers and connects experiences				
Distinguish appearance from reality (the person behind a mask is still the same person; recognize that a fantasy story could not be real). CD-1n	11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning e. Shows flexibility and inventiveness in thinking				
Organize and use information through matching, grouping, and sequencing. CD-10	13. Uses classification skills	Which One Doesn't Belong? (all)		10. Sort by one attribute 11. Compare height 12. Order objects by size 13. Match shapes	
Goal CD-2: Children recall i	nformation and use it for addr	essing new situations and prob	lems		
Demonstrate their ability to apply what they know about	12. Remembers and connects experiences			41. Explain why rules are needed	

everyday experiences. CD-				
2u				
Describe past events in an	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversations
organized way, including	thoughts and needs			30. Use words that reflect
details or personal reactions.	a. Uses an expanding			variety, specificity, and
CD-2v	expressive vocabulary			complexity
Improve their ability to make	12. Remembers and connects			
predictions and explain why	experiences			
things happen using what				
they know. CD-2w				
Introduce more elaborate or	9. Uses language to express			28. Engage in conversation
detailed ideas or actions into	thoughts and needs			30. Uses words that reflect
play based on previous	a. Uses an expanding			variety, specificity, and
knowledge or experience.	expressive vocabulary			complexity
CD-2x				-
Try to reach logical	12. Remembers and connects			
conclusions (including	experiences			
conclusions regarding cause				
and effect) about familiar				
situations and materials,				
based on information				
gathered with their senses.				
CD-2y				
Speculate and imagine what	12. Remembers and connects			38. Express a desire to learn
might happen next. CD-2z	experiences			
Goal CD-3: Children demons	strate the ability to think about	their own thinking, reasoning	, taking perspectives, and mak	ing decisions
Uses language to identify	9. Uses language to express			39. Engage with peers in
pretend or fantasy situations	thoughts and needs			pretend play
(say, "Let's pretend we're	a. Uses an expanding			pretend play
going on a trip." "That's a	expressive vocabulary			
pretend story."). CD-3j	expressive vocabulary			
Express understanding that	9. Uses language to express			
others may have different	thoughts and needs			
thoughts, beliefs, or feelings	a. Uses an expanding			
than their own ("I like	expressive vocabulary			
ketchup and you don't.").				
CD-3k				
Use language to describe	9. Uses language to express			
their thinking processes with	thoughts and needs			
adult support. CD-31	a. Uses an expanding			
11	expressive vocabulary			
•	,			

Wash as a secient asset	11 Demonstrates assisting			
Work on a project over	11. Demonstrates positive			
several days, solving	approaches to learning			
problems and making their	b. Persists			
work more elaborate. CD-3m	c. Solves problems			
Subdomain: Creativity Expr	ession			
Goal CD-4: Children demons	strate appreciation for differen	t forms of artistic expression		
Express pleasure in different	33. Explores the visual arts			
forms of art (express	34. Explores musical			
preferences, choose to look	concepts and expression			
at book of photographs or	35. Explores dance and			
listen to music again).	movement concepts			
CD-4i	36. Explores drama through			
	actions and language			
Participate in, describe, and	9. Uses language to express			
ask questions about art,	thoughts and needs			
music, dance, drama, or	a. Uses an expanding			
other aesthetic experiences	expressive vocabulary			
(describe dancers spinning	10. Uses appropriate			
round and round; talk about	conversational and other			
colors in a painting).	communication skills			
CD-4j	33. Explores the visual arts			
J	34. Explores musical			
	concepts and expression			
	35. Explores dance and			
	movement concepts			
	36. Explores drama through			
	actions and language			
Use art-specific vocabulary	33. Explores the visual arts			
to express ideas and thoughts	34. Explores musical			
about artistic creations more	concepts and expression			
clearly (say, "We need a	35. Explores dance and			
stage for our puppet show").	movement concepts			
CD-4k	36. Explores drama through			
	actions and language			
Recognize the value of				
artistic expression and the				
role the arts play in human's				
lives. CD-41				
	strate self-expression and creat	ivity in a variety of forms and	contexts, including play, visual	arts, music, theater, and
Goal CD-5: Children demonstrate self-expression and creativity in a variety of forms and contexts, including play, visual arts, music, theater, and				

dance

Choose to participate and	33. Explores the visual arts			
express themselves through a	34. Explores musical			
variety of creative	concepts and expression			
experiences, such as art,	35. Explores dance and			
music, movement, dance,	movement concepts			
and dramatic play. CD-5r	36. Explores drama through			
and dramatic play. 32 31	actions and language			
Plan and act out scenes based	36. Explores drama through			
on books, stories, everyday	actions and language			
life, and imagination. CD-5s	actions and language			
Plan and complete artistic	33. Explores the visual arts		Section I: Name Writing	
creations such as drawings,	23. Explores the visual arts		Section 1. I tunic Willing	
paintings, collages, and				
sculptures. CD-5t				
Recall and imitate different	34. Explores musical			
musical tones, rhythms,	concepts and expression			
rhymes, and songs as they	concepts and expression			
make music or participate in				
musical activities (clap				
previous beat to a new song).				
CD-5u				
Recall and imitate patterns of	34. Explores musical			
beat, rhythm, and movement	concepts and expression			
as they create dances or	35. Explores dance and			
participate in movement and	movement concepts			
dance activities. CD-5v	movement concepts			
Subdomain: Social Connection	ons			
Subdomani. Social Connection	7113			
Goal CD-6: Children demons	strate knowledge of relationship	ns and roles within their own f	amilies, homes, classrooms, and	d communities
Godi CD-0. Cilidi cii deliiolis	strate knowledge of relationship	ps and roles within their own is	ammes, nomes, classi ooms, and	Communicies
Talk about a wide circle of	9. Uses language to express			
family members and other	thoughts and needs			
people important to the	a. Uses an expanding			
family, their relationships to	expressive vocabulary			
each other, and shared	d. Tells about another time or			
experiences. CD-6k	place			
Adopt roles of a wide variety	14. Uses symbols and images			
of family and community	to represent something not			
members during dramatic	present			
play, using props, language,	b. Engages in sociodramatic			
piay, asing props, ranguage,	play			
	piay			

and actions to add detail to				
their play. CD-6l				
Recognize and identify the	9. Uses language to express			48. Show or explain ways
roles of a wide variety of	thoughts and needs			that adults help to keep
community helpers (police,	a. Uses an expanding			people safe
fire fighters, garbage	expressive vocabulary			• •
collectors, doctors, dentists).	·			
CD-6m				
Goal CD-7: Children recogni	ze that they are members of di	fferent groups		
_				
Identify and express self as a	29. Demonstrates knowledge			
part of several groups (e.g.,	about self			
family, preschool class, faith				
community). CD-7e				
	and demonstrate acceptance of	of similarities and differences b	etween themselves and others	
•	•			
Show acceptance of people	3. Participates cooperatively			
who are different from	and constructively in group			
themselves as well as people	situations			
who are similar. CD-8f	30. Shows basic			
	understanding of people and			
	how they live			
Talk about how other	9. Uses language to express			
children have different	thoughts and needs			
family members and family	a. Uses an expanding			
structures than their own ("I	expressive vocabulary			
live with my Grandma and	30. Shows basic			
Shanika lives with her Mom	understanding of people and			
and Dad." "David's dad	how they live			
works but my Daddy stays	now they have			
home and takes care of				
me."). CD-8g				
Show acceptance of different	30. Shows basic			
cultures through exploration	understanding of people and			
of varying customs and	how they live			
traditions, past and present	now mey nive			
(how people dress, how				
people speak, food, music,				
art, etc.). CD-8h	concepts connected with their	10 1 1 3 1	••	

Describe characteristics of	9. Uses language to express		
the places where they live	thoughts and needs		
and play (say, "My house is	a. Uses an expanding		
big and there are trees in my	expressive vocabulary		
yard." "The playground has	d. Tells about another time or		
swings and a sandbox.").	place		
CD-9f	32. Demonstrates simple		
	geographic knowledge		
Observe and talk about	9. Uses language to express		
changes in themselves and	thoughts and needs		
their families over time. CD-	a. Uses an expanding		
9g	expressive vocabulary		
	d. Tells about another time or		
	place		
	31. Explores change related		
	to familiar people or places		
Observe and talk about how	9. Uses language to express		
people adapt to seasons and	thoughts and needs		
weather conditions (put on	a. Uses an expanding		
sunscreen on sunny days,	expressive vocabulary		
wear rain gear).	d. Tells about another time or		
CD-9h	place		
	30. Shows basic		
	understanding of people and		
	how they live		
Show awareness of the basic	9. Uses language to express		
needs all families have (food,	thoughts and needs		
shelter, clothing) and how	a. Uses an expanding		
needs are met (work, help	expressive vocabulary		
each other). CD-9i	30. Shows basic		
	understanding of people and		
	how they live		
Demonstrate positive social	8. Listens to and understands		33. Control impulses and
behaviors and take personal	increasingly complex		behavior
responsibility as a member of	language		34. Wait to take turns
a group (share, take turns,	b. Follows directions		40. Share materials with
follow rules, take	3. Participates cooperatively		peers
responsibility for classroom	and constructively in group		
jobs). CD-9j	situations		
-			
Subdomain: Scientific Explor	ration and Knowledge		
_	_		

Goal CD-10: Children observe and describe characteristics of living things and the physical world				
Collect items from nature	13. Use classification skills			
(rocks, leaves, and insects)	26. Demonstrates knowledge			
and classify them using	of the physical properties of			
physical characteristics	objects and materials			
(color, size, shape, texture).	objects and materials			
CD-10k				
Notice and react to the	27. Demonstrates knowledge			
natural world and the	of the Earth's environment			
outdoor environment. CD-	of the Earth's environment			
101				
	0. U1			
Describe some things plants and animals need to live and	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs			
grow (sunlight, water, food).	a. Uses an expanding			
CD-10m	expressive vocabulary			
	25. Demonstrates knowledge of the characteristics of			
TD 1 21 21 C 41	living things			
Take responsibility for the	25. Demonstrates knowledge			
care of living things	of the characteristics of			
(independently feed	living things			
classroom pet as daily chore,				
water plant when dry, weed				
vegetable garden). CD-10n	0.11			
Notice and describe weather	9. Uses language to express			
conditions, position of the	thoughts and needs			
sun and moon at different	a. Uses an expanding			
times, and seasonal changes.	expressive vocabulary			
CD-10o	27. Demonstrates knowledge			
N	of the Earth's environment			
Notice, describe, and attempt	9. Uses language to express			
to explain properties of	thoughts and needs			
materials and changes in sub-	a. Uses an expanding			
stances (metal railing is hot	expressive vocabulary			
because the sun shines on it;	26. Demonstrates knowledge			
ice melts when it gets	of the physical properties of			
warmer). CD-10p	objects and materials			
Participate in activities that	27. Demonstrates knowledge			
help to care for the	of the Earth's environment			
environment and explain				
why they are important with				

guidance and support				
(gathering cans for recycling,				
planting trees). CD-10q				
	e the world by observing, man	ipulating objects, asking questi	ions, making predictions, and d	leveloping generalizations
Represent what they learn	19. Demonstrates writing			
during scientific exploration	skills			
through drawing, modeling,	b. Writes to convey ideas and			
building, movement, or other	information			
methods. CD-11n				
Ask questions and identify	10. Uses appropriate			28. Engage in conversations
ways to find answers (look in	conversational and other			32. Ask familiar adults for
a book, use the computer, try	communication skills			help
something, and watch what	a. Engages in conversations			38. Express a desire to learn
happens). CD-110	24. Uses scientific inquiry			
	skills			10.0
Compare objects, materials,	13. Uses classification skills			10. Sort by one attribute
and phenomena by observing	22. Compares and Measures			11. Compare height
and describing their physical	26. Demonstrates knowledge			12. Order objects by size
characteristics. CD-11p	of the physical properties of objects and materials			13. Match shapes
Use an increasing variety of	28. Use tools and other			
tools to investigate the world	technology to perform tasks			
around them (measuring	technology to perform tasks			
tools, balance, prism,				
droppers). CD-11q				
Make and check predictions	24. Uses scientific inquiry			
through observations and	skills			
experimentation, with adult				
support and guidance. CD-				
11r				
Manipulate the environment	11. Demonstrates positive			37. Solves problems
to produce desired effects	approaches to learning			
and invent solutions to	d. Shows curiosity and			
problems (attach a piece of	motivations			
string to the light switch so	e. Shows flexibility and			
they can independently turn	inventiveness in thinking			
off the lights). CD-11s				
Engage in the scientific	24. Uses scientific inquiry			
process by observing,	skills			
making predictions,				
recording predictions				

(through photographs, drawings or dictations), developing plans for testing hypotheses, trying out ideas and communicating			
outcomes. CD-11t Analyze the result of an	11. Demonstrates positive		37. Solves problems
attempted solution and use	approaches to learning		37. Solves problems
new information to solve a	c. Solves problems		
problem (e.g., after	c. Solves problems		
observing a paper boat			
sinking in the water, making			
a new boat out of a different			
material to see if it would			
float). CD-11u			

Table A.13: South Carolina Kindergarten Standards Table

South Carolina Kindergarten Standard	KRA
Inquiry-Based Literacy Standards (I)	
Standard 1: Formulate relevant, self-generated questions based on interest	s and/or needs that can be investigated.
1.1 Engage in daily opportunities for play and exploration to foster a sense of	38. Express a desire to learn
curiosity, develop the disposition of inquisitiveness and begin to verbally articulate "I wonders" about ideas of interest.	39. Engage with peers in pretend play
Standard 2: Transact with texts to formulate questions, propose explanation	ons, and consider alternative views and multiple perspectives.
2.1 With guidance and support, engage in daily explorations of texts to make	20/21. Answer question about story detail
connections to personal experiences, other texts, or the environment.	22. Identify story sequence
Standard 3: Construct knowledge, applying disciplinary concepts and tool	s, to build deeper understanding of the world through exploration,
collaboration, and analysis.	
3.1 With guidance and support, develop a plan of action for collecting	32. Ask familiar adults for help
information from multiple sources through play, sensory observation, texts,	38. Express a desire to learn
websites, and conversations with adults/peers.	39. Engage with peers in pretend play
3.2 With guidance and support, select information, revise ideas, and record	
and communicate findings.	
Standard 4: Synthesize information to share learning and/or take action.	
4.1 With guidance and support, discover relationships and patterns during the	
inquiry process.	
4.2 With guidance and support, use tools to communicate findings.	
4.3 With guidance and support, reflect on findings.	
Standard 5: Reflect throughout the inquiry process to assess metacognition collaboratively.	n, broaden understanding, and guide actions, individually and
5.1 With guidance and support, recognize the value of individual and collective thinking.	
5.2 With guidance and support, monitor and assess learning to guide inquiry.	
Reading – Literary Text (RL)	
Principles of Reading (P)	

Standard 1: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.			
1.1 Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and front to back.	27. Demonstrate how print is read		
1.2 Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by	15. Distinguish words from letters		
specific sequences of letters.			
1.3 Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.			
1.4 Recognize and name all upper-and lowercase letters of the alphabet.	24. Name letters (uppercase)		
	25. Name letters (lowercase)		
Standard 2: Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables and so	unds.		
2.1 Recognize and produce rhyming words.	16/17. Identify rhyming words		
2.2 Count, produce, blend and segment syllables in spoken words.	, , ,		
2.3 Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.			
2.4 Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial, and final sounds in three-	19. Identify beginning sounds		
phoneme words.	37.12.1		
2.5 Add or substitute individual sounds in simple, one-syllable words to make			
new words.			
Standard 3: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills	when decoding words.		
3.1 Produce one-to-one letter-sound correspondences for each consonant.	26. Make letter sounds		
3.2 Associate long and short sounds of the five major vowels with their	26. Make letter sounds		
common spellings.			
3.3 Read regularly spelled one-syllable words.			
3.4 Distinguish between similarly spelled consonant-vowel-consonant			
patterned words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.			
3.5 Read common high-frequency words.			
3.6 Recognize grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.			
Standard 4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support compreh	nension.		
4.1 Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.			
4.2 Read emergent-reader texts orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and			
expression.			
4.3 Use picture cues to confirm or self-correct word recognition and			
understanding.			
Meaning and Context (MC)			
Standard 5: Determine meaning and develop logical interpretations by ma providing evidence, and investigating multiple interpretations.	king predictions, inferring, drawing conclusions, analyzing, synthesizing,		
5.1 With guidance and support, ask and answer who, what, when, where, why	20/21. Answer question about story detail		
and how questions about a text; refer to key details to make inferences and	22. Identify story sequence		
draw conclusions in texts heard or read.	22. Identify story sequence		
dian conclusions in toxis neuro of road.			

5.2 With guidance and support, ask and answer questions to make predictions				
using prior knowledge, pictures, illustrations, title, and information about				
author and illustrator.				
Standard 6: Summarize key details and ideas to support analysis of themat	tic development.			
6.1 Describe the relationship between illustrations and the text.				
Standard 7: Analyze the relationships among ideas, themes, or topics in mu	ultiple media and formats, and in visual, auditory, and kinesthetic			
modalities.				
7.1 With guidance and support, retell a familiar text, identify beginning,	20/21. Answer question about story detail			
middle and end in a text heard or read.	22. Identify story sequence			
7.2 Read or listen closely to compare familiar texts.				
Standard 8: Analyze characters, settings, events, and ideas as they develop	and interact within a particular context.			
8.1 With guidance and support, read or listen closely to:				
a. describe characters and their actions;				
b. compare characters' experiences to those of the reader;				
c. describe setting;				
d. identify the problem and solution; and				
e. identify the cause of an event.				
Language Craft and Structure (LCS)				
Standard 9: Interpret and analyze the author's use of words, phrases, and conventions, and how their relationships shape meaning and tone in print				
and multimedia texts.9.1 With guidance and support, identify the literary devices of repetitive	16/17. Identify rhyming words			
language and the sound devices of rhyme, onomatopoeia and alliteration;	10/17. Identity mynning words			
identify when the author uses each.				
9.2 With guidance and support, identify how an author's choice of words,				
phrases, conventions, and illustrations suggest feelings, appeal to the senses,				
and contribute to meaning.				
Standard 10: Apply a range of strategies to determine and deepen the mea	ning of known unknown and multiple-meaning words phrases and			
jargon; acquire and use general academic and domain-specific vocabulary				
10.1 With guidance and support, ask and answer questions about known and				
unknown words.				
10.2 With guidance and support, identify new meanings for familiar words				
and apply them accurately.				
10.3 With guidance and support, use inflectional endings and affixes to				
determine the meaning of unknown words.				
10.4 With guidance and support, identify the individual words used to form a				
compound word.				
10.5 With guidance and support, use print and multimedia resources to				
explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.				

10.6 With guidance and support, use words and phrases acquired through talk	
and text; explore nuances of words and phrases.	
Standard 11: Analyze and provide evidence of how the author's choice of p	ooint of view, perspective, or purpose shapes content, meaning, and style.
11.1 Identify the author and illustrator and define the role of each.	
11.2 Identify who is telling the story, the narrator or the characters.	
Standard 12: Analyze and critique how the author uses structures in print	and multimedia texts to shape meaning and impact the reader.
12.1 Recognize and sort types of literary texts.	
12.2 Recognize the crafted text structure of recurring phrases.	
Range and Complexity (RC)	
Standard 13: Read independently and comprehend a variety of texts for th stamina; reflect and respond to increasingly complex text over time.	e purposes of reading for enjoyment, acquiring new learning, and building
13.1 Engage in whole and small group reading with purpose and understanding.	
13.2 Read independently for sustained periods of time to build stamina.	
13.3 Read and respond according to task and purpose to become self-directed,	
critical readers and thinkers.	
Reading Informational Texts (RI)	
Principles of Reading (P)	
Standard 1: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic feat	ures of print.
1.1 Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and front to back.	27. Demonstrate how print is read
1.2 Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by	15. Distinguish words from letters
specific sequences of letters.	
1.3 Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.	
1.4 Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.	24. Name letters (uppercase)
	25. Name letters (lowercase)
Standard 2: Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables and so	unds.
2.1 Recognize and produce rhyming words.	16/17. Identify rhyming words
2.2 Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.	
2.3 Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.	
2.4 Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial, and final sounds in a three-phoneme word.	19. Identify beginning sounds
2.5 Add or substitute individual sounds in simple, single-syllable words to make new words.	
Standard 3: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis when	decoding words.

3.1 Produce one-to-one letter sound correspondences for each consonant.	26. Make letter sounds
3.2 Associate long and short sounds of the five major vowels with their	26. Make letter sounds
common spelling.	
3.3 Read regularly spelled single-syllable words.	
3.4 Distinguish between similarly spelled consonant-vowel-consonant	
patterned words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.	
3.5 Read common high-frequency words.	
3.6 Recognize grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.	
Standard 4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprel	nension.
4.1 Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.	
4.2 Read emergent-reader texts orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and	
expression.	
4.3 Use picture cues to confirm or self-correct word recognition and	
understanding.	
Meaning and Context (MC)	
Standard 5: Determine meaning and develop logical interpretations by ma	king predictions, inferring, drawing conclusions, analyzing, synthesizing,
providing evidence, and investigating multiple interpretations.	
5.1 With guidance and support, ask and answer who, what, when, where,	20/21. Answer question about story detail
why, and how questions about a text; refer to key details to make inferences	22. Identify story sequence
and draw conclusions in texts heard or read.	
5.2 With guidance and support, ask and answer questions to make predictions	
using prior knowledge, pictures, illustrations, title, and information about	
author and illustrator.	
Standard 6: Summarize key details and ideas to support analysis of centra	l ideas.
6.1 With guidance and support, retell the central idea and identify key details	
to summarize a text heard, read, or viewed.	
Standard 7: Research events, topics, ideas, or concepts through multiple n	nedia, formats, and in visual, auditory, and kinesthetic modalities.
7.1 With guidance and support, compare topics or ideas within a thematic or	
author study heard, read, or viewed.	
Language, Craft, and Structure (LCS)	
Standard 8: Interpret and analyze the author's use of words, phrases, text	features, conventions, and structures, and how their relationships shape
meaning and tone in print and multimedia texts.	
8.1 With guidance and support, identify words, phrases, illustrations, and	
photographs used to provide information.	
8.2 With guidance and support, use front cover, title page,	
illustrations/photographs, fonts, glossary, and table of contents to locate and	

describe key facts or information; describe the relationship between these	
features and the text.	
Standard 9: Apply a range of strategies to determine and deepen the mean	
jargon; acquire and use general academic and domain-specific vocabulary	
9.1 With guidance and support, ask and answer questions about known and	
unknown words.	
9.2 With guidance and support, identify new meanings for familiar words and	
apply them accurately.	
9.3 With guidance and support, use inflectional endings and affixes to	
determine the meaning of unknown words.	
9.4 With guidance and support, use print and multimedia resources to explore	
word relationships and meanings.	
9.5 With guidance and support use words and phrases acquired through talk	
and text; explore nuances of words and phrases.	
Standard 10: Analyze and provide evidence of how the author's choice of p	ourpose and perspective shapes content, meaning, and style.
10.1 Identify the author and illustrator and define the role of each.	
Standard 11: Analyze and critique how the author uses structures in print	and multimedia texts to craft informational and argument writing.
11.1 With guidance and support, explore informational text structures within	
texts heard or read.	
11.2 With guidance and support, identify the reasons an author gives to	
support a position.	
Range and Complexity (RC)	
	e purposes of reading for enjoyment, acquiring new learning, and building
stamina; reflect and respond to increasingly complex text over time.	
12.1 Engage in whole and small group reading with purpose and	20/21. Answer question about story detail
understanding.	22. Identify story sequence
12.2 Read independently for sustained periods of time.	
12.3 Read and respond according to task and purpose to become self-directed,	
critical readers and thinkers.	
Writing (W)	
Meaning, Context, and Craft (MCC)	
Standard 1: Write arguments to support claims with clear reasons and rele	evant evidence.
1.1 Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to state the topic and	
communicate an opinion about it.	
1.2 With guidance and support, plan, revise, and edit building on personal	
ideas and the ideas of others to strengthen writing.	

Standard 2: Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.			
2.1 Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose			
informative/explanatory texts that name and supply information about the			
topic.			
2.2 With guidance and support, plan, revise, and edit building on personal			
ideas and the ideas of others to strengthen writing.			
Standard 3: Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or eve	ents using effective techniques, well-chosen details, and well-structured		
event sequences.	• ,		
3.1 Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single			
event or several loosely linked events, to tell about the events in the order in			
which they occurred, and to provide a reaction to what happened.			
3.2 With guidance and support, plan, revise, and edit building on personal			
ideas and the ideas of others to strengthen writing.			
Language (L)			
Standard 4: Demonstrate the conventions of standard English grammar and	d usage when writing and speaking.		
4.1 With guidance and support, use nouns.	23. Name nouns and verbs		
4.2 With guidance and support, form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/			
or /es/.			
4.3 With guidance and support, understand and use interrogatives.			
4.4 With guidance and support, use verbs.	23. Name nouns and verbs		
4.5 With guidance and support, use adjectives.			
4.6 With guidance and support, use prepositional phrases.	14. Use prepositions		
4.7 With guidance and support, use conjunctions.	• •		
4.8 Produce and expand complete sentences.			
Standard 5: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.			
5.1 Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.			
5.2 Recognize and name end punctuation.			
5.3 Write letter(s) for familiar consonant and vowel sounds.			
5.4 Spell simple words phonetically.			
5.5 Consult print and multimedia resources to check and correct spellings.			
Range and Complexity (RC)			
Standard 6: Write independently, legibly, and routinely for a variety of purposes, and audiences over short and extended time frames.			
6.1 With guidance and support, write routinely and persevere in writing tasks			
for a variety of purposes and audiences.			
6.2 Print upper- and lowercase letters.	29. Write first name		

6.3 Recognize that print moves from left to right and that there are spaces	27. Demonstrate how book is read
between words.	
6.4 Locate letter keys on an electronic device.	
Communication (C)	
Meaning and Context (MC)	
Standard 1: Interact with others to explore ideas and concepts, communications; build upon the ideas of others to clearly express one's own to be a superior of the conversations.	
1.1 Explore and create meaning through play, conversation, drama, and story-	28. Engage in conversations
telling.	39. Engage with peers in pretend play
1.2 Practice the skills of taking turns, listening to others, and speaking clearly.	28. Engage in conversations
	34. Wait to take turns
1.3 Practice verbal and nonverbal techniques including volume and tone, eye contact, facial expressions, and posture.	28. Engage in conversations
1.4 Participate in conversations with varied partners about focused grade level topics and texts in small and large groups.	28. Engage in conversations
1.5 Explain personal ideas and build on the ideas of others by responding and relating to comments made.	28. Engage in conversations
Standard 2: Articulate ideas, claims, and perspectives in a logical sequence	e using information, findings, and credible evidence from sources.
2.1 With guidance and support, recall information from experiences or gather	20/21. Answer question about story detail
information from sources to ask and answer questions.	
2.2 With guidance and support, participate in shared research exploring a variety of texts; express opinions and talk about findings.	
Standard 3: Communicate information through strategic use of multiple n	nodalities and multimedia to enrich understanding when presenting ideas
and information.	•
3.1 Explore how ideas and topics are depicted in a variety of media and	
formats.	
3.2 Use appropriate props, images, or illustrations to support verbal	
communication.	
Language, Craft and Structure (LCS)	
Standard 4: Critique how a speaker addresses content and uses stylistic an	d structural craft techniques to inform, engage, and impact audiences.
4.1 Identify speaker's purpose.	
4.2 Identify the introduction and conclusion of a presentation.	
4.3 Identify when the speaker uses intonation and word stress.	
Standard 5: Incorporate craft techniques to engage and impact audience a	nd convey messages.
5.1 Use voice inflection, expression, rhythm, and rhyme, when presenting	16/17. Identify rhyming words
poems, short stories, role-plays, or songs.	

5.2 Employ repetitive language, onomatopoeia and/or alliteration to impact the audience.

Kindergarten Math Standards

South Carolina Kindergarten Standard	KRA
Number Sense	
K.NS.1 Count forward by ones and tens to 100.	1. Count to 20
K.NS.2 Count forward by ones beginning from any number less than 100.	1. Count to 20
K.NS.3 Read numbers from 0-20 and represent a number of objects 0-20 with	3. Name numerals
a written numeral.	8. Pair numerals with sets
K.NS.4 Understand the relationship between number and quantity. Connect	2. Tell how many
counting to cardinality by demonstrating an understanding that:	4. Solve simple addition problems
a. the last number said tells the number of objects in the set (cardinality);	6. Identify a set that has "the same number as"
b. the number of objects is the same regardless of their arrangement or the	7. Identify a set that is "less than"
order in which they are counted (conservation of number);	9. Determine amount needed to complete a set
c. each successive number name refers to a quantity that is one more and each	
previous number name refers to a quantity that is one less.	
K.NS.5 Count a given number of objects from 1-20 and connect this sequence	2. Tell how many
in a one-to-one manner.	4. Solve simple addition problems
	6. Identify a set that has "the same number as"
	7. Identify a set that is "less than"
	9. Determine amount needed to complete a set
K.NS.6 Recognize a quantity of up to ten objects in an organized arrangement	
(subitizing).	
K.NS.7 Determine whether the number of up to ten objects in one group is	6. Identify a set that has "the same number as"
more than, less than, or equal to the number of up to ten objects in another	7. Identify a set that is "less than"
group using matching and counting strategies.	0.0.2
K.NS.8 Compare two written numerals up to 10 using more than, less than, or	9. Pair numerals with sets
equal to.	
K.NS.9 Identify first through fifth and last positions in a line of objects. Number Sense and Base Ten	
Number Sense and Base Ten	
K.NSBT.1 Compose and decompose numbers from 11-19 separating ten ones	
from the remaining ones using objects and drawings.	
Algebraic Thinking and Operations	
K.ATO.1 Model situations that involve addition and subtraction within 10	4. Solve simple addition problems
using objects, fingers, mental images, drawings, acting out situations, verbal	·
explanations, expressions, and equations.	

K.ATO.2 Solve real-world/story problems using objects and drawings to find	
sums up to 10 and differences within 10.	
K.ATO.3 Compose and decompose numbers up to 10 using objects,	
drawings, and equations.	
K.ATO.4 Create a sum of 10 using objects and drawings when given one of	4. Solve simple addition problem
two addends 1-9.	
K.ATO.5 Add and subtract fluently within 5.	
K.ATO.6 Describe simple repeating patterns using AB, AAB, ABB, and	
ABC type patterns.	
Geometry	
K.G.1 Describe positions of objects by appropriately using terms, including	14. Use prepositions
below, above, beside, between, inside, outside, in front of, or behind.	
K.G.2 Identify and describe a given shape and shapes of objects in everyday	5. Name shapes
situations to include two-dimensional shapes (i.e., triangle, square, rectangle,	
hexagon, and circle) and three-dimensional shapes (i.e., cone, cube, cylinder,	
and sphere).	
K.G.3 Classify shapes as two-dimensional/flat or three-dimensional/solid and	
explain the reasoning used.	
K.G.4 Analyze and compare two- and three-dimensional shapes of different	
sizes and orientations using informal language.	
K.G.5 Draw two-dimensional shapes (i.e., square, rectangle, triangle,	
hexagon, and circle) and create models of three-dimensional shapes (i.e.,	
cone, cube, cylinder, and sphere).	
Measurement and Data Analysis	
K.MDA.1 Identify measurable attributes (length, weight) of an object.	11. Compare height
	12. Order objects by size
K.MDA.2 Compare objects using words such as <i>shorter/longer</i> ,	11. Compare height
shorter/taller, and lighter/heavier.	12. Order objects by size
K.MDA.3 Sort and classify data into 2 or 3 categories with data not to exceed	10. Sort by one attribute
20 items in each category.	
K.MDA.4 Represent data using object and picture graphs and draw	
conclusions from the graphs.	

Kindergarten Science Standards

South Carolina Kindergarten Standard	KRA	
Physical science (PS)		
PS2: Motion and Stability: Forces and Interactions		

V DC2 1 Discount and an electron investigation to account of a CC at C	
K-PS2-1. Plan and conduct an investigation to compare the effects of	
different strengths or different directions of pushes and pulls on the motion of	
an object K-PS2-2. Analyze data to determine if a design solution works as intended to	
change the speed or direction of an object with a push or a pull. PS3: Energy	
1 55. Ellergy	
K-PS3.1 Make observations to determine the effect of sunlight on Earth's	
surface.	
K-PS3-2. Use tools and materials to design and build a structure that will	
reduce the warming effect of sunlight on an area.	
LS1: Molecules to Organisms: Structures and Processes	
g	
K-LS1-1 Use observations to describe patterns of what plants and animals	
(including humans) need to survive.	
ESS2: Earth's Systems	
K-ESS2-1. Use and share observations of local weather conditions to describe	
patterns over time.	
K-ESS2.2. Construct an argument supported by evidence for how plants and	
animals (including humans) can change the environment to meet their needs.	
ESS3: Earth and Human Activity	
K-ESS3-1. Use a model to represent the relationship between the needs of	
different plants or animals (including humans) and the places they live.	
K-ESS3-2. Ask questions to understand the purpose of weather forecasting to	
prepare for and respond to severe weather.	
K-ESS3-3. Obtain and communicate information to define problems related	
to human impact on the local environment	
Engineering, Technology, and Applications of Science	
ETS1.A: Defining and Delimiting an Engineering Problem	
ETS1.B: Developing Possible Solutions	37. Solves problems
ETS2.A: Interdependence of Science, Engineering, and Technology	
<u> </u>	
Science and Engineering Practices	
Ŭ Ü	
Asking Questions and Defining Problems	
K-ESS3-2. Ask questions based on observations to find more information	38. Express a desire to learn
about the designed world	·

Developing and Using Models	
K-ESS3-1. Use a model to represent relationships in the natural world	
Planning and Carrying out Scientific Investigations	
K-PS2-1. With guidance, plan and conduct an investigation collaboratively to	
produce data to serve as the basis for evidence to answer a question	
K-PS3-1. Make observations (firsthand or from media) to collect data that can	
be used to make comparisons	
Analyzing and Interpreting Data	
K-PS2-2. Analyze data from tests of an object or tool to determine if it works as intended	
K-LS1-1./K-ESS2.1 Use observations (firsthand or from media) to describe	
patterns in the natural world in order to answer scientific questions.	
Use Mathematical and Computational Thinking	
Constructing Explanations and Designing Solutions	
K-PS3-2. Use tools and materials provided to design and build a device that	
solves a specific problem or a solution to a specific problem	
Engaging in Argument from Evidence	
K-ESS2-2. Construct an argument with evidence to support a claim	
Obtaining, Evaluating and Communicating Information	
K-ESS3-3. Communicate information with others in oral and/or written forms	
using models, drawings, writing, or numbers that provide detail about	
scientific ideas.	
Kindergarten Social Studies Standards	
South Carolina Kindergarten Standard	KRA
History	
Standard 1: Utilize the college and career skills of a historian to study cont community.	inuity and change over time for one's personal history and one's
K.H.1 Identify similarities and differences between oneself and others.	
K.H.2 Examine ways in which individuals change or stay the same over time.	
K.H.3 Identify different forms of evidence used in historical inquiry, such as	
digital sources, maps, photographs/images, or texts.	

<u> </u>	
Geography	
Standard 2: Utilize the college and career skills of a geographer to apply n	nap skills and draw conclusions about place in one's personal community.
Standard 2. Comme the configuration carrows Similar of a geographic to apply in	
K.G.1 Identify a map, various map features, and explain the purpose of maps.	
K.G.2 Utilize sources of geographic information (e.g., digital sources, maps,	
or photographs/images) to define and identify cultural and/or natural features.	
K.G.3 Describe and compare the cultural and natural environment around	
one's home and school by constructing a visual representation.	
Economics	
Standard 3: Utilize the college and career skills of an economist to underst	and how economic decisions affect one's personal community.
K.E.1 Identify and compare wants and needs.	
K.E.2 Explain how wants and needs change over time.	
K.E.3 Explain why people have jobs, and describe the economic benefits for	
self and community.	
K.E.4 Identify an economic want or need at one's school or community level	
and create a solution.	
Civics and Government	
Standard 4: Utilize the college and career skills of a political scientist to un	derstand and display civic dispositions in one's personal community.
T/ C/C 1 T1 -2'C - 2 - 1 - 12'C - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 12'C	
K.CG.1 Identify similarities and differences between people and discuss ways	
to protect and respect all people by practicing civic dispositions.	41 5 1 1 1 1 1 1
K.CG.2 Explain the purpose of rules and laws, and discuss consequences of	41. Explain why rules are needed
breaking them.	24 W ' 1
K.CG.3 Establish and practice classroom rules and procedures for listening	34. Wait to take turns
and responding appropriately to others.	41. Explain why rules are needed
K.CG.4 Collaborate with others to identify a classroom or school issue and	
propose a resolution using civic dispositions.	

Table A. 14: Profile Standards Table

First Step Profile	Teaching Strategies Gold	IGDIs-EL	PALS-PreK	KRA
Standards				
Approaches to Learning and Inquiry				
Demonstrates eagerness to	11. Demonstrates positive			38. Express a desire to learn
learn	approaches to learning			

Shows curiosity through	11. Demonstrates positive	38. Express a desire to learn
questioning	approaches to learning	50. Express a desire to rearr
Shows creativity and	14. Uses symbols and images	39. Engages with peers in
imagination through pretend	to represent something not	pretend play
play	present	protona piaj
Engages in daily	14. Uses symbols and images	39. Engages with peers in
opportunities for play and	to represent something not	pretend play
exploration	present	Freezen Land
Shows willingness to try new	11. Demonstrates positive	38. Express a desire to learn
things	approaches to learning	
Persists in tasks that are	11. Demonstrates positive	
challenging	approaches to learning	
Maintains attention	11. Demonstrates positive	33. Control impulses and
	approaches to learning	behavior
		35. Focus on activities
Applies learning to new	11. Demonstrates positive	
situations	approaches to learning	
Solves problems with	11. Demonstrates positive	37. Solves problems
materials at hand	approaches to learning	
Uses senses and observations	24. Uses scientific inquiry	
to learn about the world	skills	
around them	13. Uses classification skills	
Physical Development, Self-H	Help, and Motor Skills	
Moves with control and	4 Domonstrates traveling	42. Move through a crowded
balance while walking,	4. Demonstrates traveling skills	environment
running, jumping and	5. Demonstrates balancing	43. Run, jump, and/or hop
climbing	skills	44. Bend, stretch, and/or
Cillibring	6. Demonstrates gross-motor	twist
	manipulative skills	twist
Uses fingers to control small	7. Demonstrate fine-motor	45. Hold scissors
objects, such as	strength and coordination	45. Hold seissors 46. Hold writing tool
pencils/crayons, scissors,	strength and coordination	40. Hold witting tool
buttons, zippers		
Uses hand-eye coordination	7. Demonstrate fine-motor	45. Hold scissors
to perform simple tasks, like	strength and coordination	73. 1101d 30133013
putting together a puzzle	sicing and coordination	
Independently performs self-		49. Complete personal care
help tasks such as toileting,		tasks
hand washing, tooth brushing		50. Follow basic health
and dressing		practices
Emotional and Social Develo	pment	practices
	P	

Shares, takes turns and plays	2. Establishes and sustains	34. Waits to take turns
well with others	positive relationships	39. Engage with peers in
	3. Participates cooperatively	pretend play
	and constructively in group	40. Shares materials with
	situation	peers
Follows simple rules and	1.Regulates own emotions	36. Follows multi-step
directions	and behaviors	directions
	8. Listens to and understands	41. Explains why rules are
	increasingly complex	needed
	language	47. Follows basic safety rules
Expresses emotions through	1.Regulates own emotions	31. Express own emotions
appropriate actions and	and behaviors	32. Ask familiar adults for
words	2. Establishes and sustains	help
	positive relationships	
Adjusts to changes in routine	1.Regulates own emotions	35. Focus on activities
and environment	and behaviors	
Shows self-control	1.Regulates own emotions	33. Control impulses and
	and behaviors	behavior
Shows caring and		
understanding of others'		
feelings		
Interacts with familiar adults	2. Establishes and sustains	32. Asks familiar adults for
	positive relationships	help
Respects the property of		
others		
Resolves conflicts using	2. Establishes and sustains	28. Engage in conversations
words and adult support	positive relationships	31. Express own emotions
		32. Ask familiar adults for
		help
Makes friends	2. Establishes and sustains	
	positive relationships	
Mathematical thinking		
Number Sense		
Counts in sequence up to 20	20. Uses number concepts	1.Count to 20
	and operations	
Counts up to 10 objects,	20. Uses number concepts	2. Tell how many
using one number for each	and operations	
object		

Recognizes up to five objects			
in a group without counting			
Compares sets of objects by	20. Uses number concepts		6. Identify set that has "the
quantity (more than or less	and operations		same number as"
than)	-		7. Identify set that is "less
			than"
Describes and compares	22. Compares and measures		11. Compare height
objects by size (big and			12. Order objects by size
small), length (long and			
short) and weight (light and			
heavy)			
Understands and uses the			22. Identifying story
terms first, second and third			sequence
Matching Sorting and Classif	fying		
Recognizes and draws basic	21. Explores and describes		13. Match shapes
shapes, such as circle, square	spatial relationships and		
and triangle	shapes		
Recognizes and repeats	23. Demonstrate knowledge		
simple repeating patterns,	of patterns		
such as triangle, square,			
triangle, square			
Describes the positions of	21. Understands spatial		14. Use prepositions
objects using the terms above	relationships		
and below			10.0
Sorts and classifies up to 10			10. Sort by one attribute
objects into categories			
Language and Literacy Deve	lopment		
Listening, Speaking and Und	erstanding		
Converses with others,	8. Listens to and understands		28. Engage in conversations
taking turns speaking and	increasingly complex		
listening	language		
	9. Uses language to express		
	thoughts and needs		
	10. Uses appropriate		
	conversational and other		
	communication skills		
Speaks clearly, expressing	9. Uses language to express		28. Engage in conversations
ideas and questions	thoughts and needs		

Uses words to seek help, answer questions and solve problems	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills		30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity 32. Ask familiar adults for help 38. Express and desire to learn 30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity 32. Ask familiar adults for help 38. Express and desire to learn
Speaks in complete sentences of at least six to eight words	9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 10. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication skills		28. Engage in conversations 30. Use words that reflect variety, specificity, and complexity
Listens to stories and retells them	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts		
Begins to ask questions about stories that are read aloud	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts		
Follows directions and completes tasks that require multiple steps	8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language		36. Follows multi step directions
Asks and answers "how" and "why" questions Early Reading			38. Express a desire to learn
Larry Reading			
Shows interest in books and reading			
Holds books upright, turning pages one at a time from front to back	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses	4. Print and Word Awareness	27. Demonstrate how print is read
Knows that printed words have meaning	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition	4. Print and Word Awareness	15. Distinguish words from letters

Uses pictures in a book to tell and retell the story	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts			20/21. Answer question about story detail V1-2 22. Identify story sequence
Recognizes and names/reads familiar signs and logos	17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses			
Listens to a story being read aloud	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts			20/21. Answer question about story detail V1-2
Makes predictions about what will happen in a story being read aloud	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts			
Begins to follow text from left to right as it is read aloud	17, Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts		4. Print and Word Awareness	27. Demonstrate how print is read
Recognizes and names rhyming words	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition	Rhyming	5. Rhyme Awareness	16/17. Identify rhyming words V1-2
Recognizes that letters represent spoken words	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition 16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet		4. Print and Word Awareness	15. Distinguish words from letters
Recognizes some upper and lowercase letters and their sounds	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition 16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet	Sound Identification	2. Alphabet Awareness a. Uppercase Alphabet Recognition b. Lowercase Alphabet Recognition c. Letter Sounds	18./19. Identify beginning sounds V1-2 24./25. Name letters (uppercase and lowercase) 26. Make letter sounds
Recognizes that spoken words can be represented in written language	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness, phonics skills, and word recognition 16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet		1. Name Writing	15. Distinguish words from letters
Recognizes written name as well as other familiar words	15. Demonstrates phonological awareness,		1. Name Writing	15. Distinguish words from letters

	phonics skills, and word recognition					
	16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet					
Begins to use pictures and text read aloud to learn the meaning of unfamiliar words	18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts	Picture naming				
Early Writing						
Draws pictures and tells their story						
Writes using a combination of letters, letter-like shapes and scribbles	19. Demonstrates writing skills		1. Name Writing			
Uses drawing and writing during play	19. Demonstrates writing skills		1. Name Writing			
Writes name independently or using an example	19. Demonstrates writing skills		1. Name Writing			

Appendix B & C 2021-22 Potentially Unserved Four-Year-Olds in Poverty

County birth rates reported by the SC Department of Health and Environmental Control (DHEC) provided the number of four-year-old children by county. For counties that had multiple districts, the analysis allocates the number of four-year-old children to districts based on the student enrollment in school year 2021-22.

The 2021-22 poverty index is the poverty index created by SCDE, in cooperation with the Office of Revenue and Fiscal Affairs. The poverty index was developed because of the implementation of the United States Department of Agriculture's Community Eligibility Program. The index uses student data from the federal Supplemental Nutrition and Assistance Program, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, and Medicaid. It also includes foster, homeless and migrant students. By multiplying the district poverty index by the number of projected four-year-old children, an approximate number of at-risk four-year-olds in poverty by district was estimated.

While a student must live in a district that is eligible to participate in CERDEP, a student may attend a First Steps CERDEP provider that is in any district. This may partially explain why some districts have more than 100 percent of estimated children in poverty being served. CERDEP enrollment in school district used the number of children funded in school year 2021-22. The CERDEP counts reflect 45-day student enrollment counts in public schools and First Steps centers for both Appendixes B and C.

The SC Head Start Collaboration Office provided student information based on December 2022 Head Start Census data. The data reflect the number of 4K students served in Head Start in each county, then were converted to district levels using the same allocation process as was used for county birth rates. SC Voucher data provided by SC Department of Social Services for all quality levels is also included, and the same process was utilized to convert to district levels. These estimates include a degree of rounding error, so some totals may be different from the sum of the column. These state funded tuition vouchers can be used in private, licensed childcare and braided with First Steps funding or used in private programs that are not First Steps affiliated for families who qualify. SC Voucher data was shown in this table in an effort to accurately represent the number of students accessing some state funded formal early childhood setting when they are four-years-old.

Appendix B: 2021-22 Four-Year-Olds in Poverty Estimates and Enrollment

2021-22 Four-Year-Olds in Poverty Estimates and Enrollment

School District	Four- Year- Olds Served in Head Start	Four- Year-Olds Receiving Vouchers from DSS (all quality levels)	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in First Steps 4K	Total Four- Year- Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps)	Four- Year Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps 4K) and Head Start	Estimated Number of Four- Year-Olds in Poverty	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty accessing CERDEP or Head Start	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty not served by CERDEP or Head Start
Abbeville	22	20	74	1	75	97	167	58%	42%
Aiken	57	235	498	136	634	691	1,192	58%	42%
Allendale	12	11	41	2	43	55	83	67%	33%
Anderson 1	28	94	117	10	127	155	360	43%	57%
Anderson 2	10	33	81	5	86	96	169	57%	43%
Anderson 3	7	24	101	1	102	109	131	83%	17%
Anderson 4	8	26		5	5	13	121	11%	89%
Anderson 5	36	120	369	40	409	445	616	72%	28%
Bamberg 1	12	11	20	1	21	33	65	51%	49%
Bamberg 2	6	6	19	6	25	31	41	76%	24%
Barnwell 19	5	4	17	4	21	26	37	69%	31%
Barnwell 29	6	5	20	3	23	29	44	67%	33%
Barnwell 45	16	13	39	18	57	73	113	65%	35%
Beaufort	101	132		21	21	122	1,161	11%	89%
Berkley	178	274	721	45	766	944	1,545	61%	39%
Calhoun	7	12	68	1	69	76	112	68%	32%
Charleston	124	385	299	56	355	479	2,438	20%	80%
Cherokee	47	81	271	26	297	344	491	70%	30%
Chester	29	71	81	15	96	125	287	44%	56%

School District	Four- Year- Olds Served in Head Start	Four- Year-Olds Receiving Vouchers from DSS (all quality levels)	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in First Steps 4K	Total Four- Year- Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps)	Four- Year Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps 4K) and Head Start	Estimated Number of Four- Year-Olds in Poverty	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty accessing CERDEP or Head Start	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty not served by CERDEP or Head Start
Chesterfield	75	24	261	11	272	347	382	91%	9%
Clarendon 1	6	7		2	2	8	41	18%	82%
Clarendon 2	24	28	71	1	72	96	166	58%	42%
Clarendon 3	11	13		1	1	12	53	22%	78%
Clarendon 4	40	48	43		43	83			
Colleton	75	63	194	12	206	281	384	73%	27%
Darlington	66	127	242	45	287	353	586	60%	40%
Dillon 3	9	22	72	4	76	85	86	98%	2%
Dillon 4	22	55	130	21	151	173	282	61%	39%
Dorchester 2	13	205	339	47	386	399	896	45%	55%
Dorchester 4	1	18	64		64	65	114	57%	43%
Edgefield	10	23	120	3	123	133	120	111%	-11%
Fairfield	0	28	113	3	116	116	193	60%	40%
Florence 1	88	260	178	178	356	444	837	53%	47%
Florence 2	6	18	43	2	45	51	58	88%	12%
Florence 3	18	54	140	11	151	169	227	75%	25%
Florence 4	4	11	28	11	39	43	48	89%	11%
Florence 5	7	20	40		40	47	67	70%	30%
Georgetown	73	85	246	41	287	360	366	98%	2%
Greenville	156	900		263	263	419	3,858	11%	89%
Greenwood	- F73	07	21./	21	275	706	(0.4	620/	700/
50	71	83	214	21	235	306	494	62%	38%
Greenwood 51	8	9	40	1	41	49	53	92%	8%
Greenwood)	10	'			55	32,0	270
52	13	15	39	4	43	56	76	73%	27%
Hampton 1	22	25	107	5	112	134	124	108%	-8%

School District	Four- Year- Olds Served in Head Start	Four- Year-Olds Receiving Vouchers from DSS (all quality levels)	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in First Steps 4K	Total Four- Year- Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps)	Four- Year Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps 4K) and Head Start	Estimated Number of Four- Year-Olds in Poverty	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty accessing CERDEP or Head Start	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty not served by CERDEP or Head Start
Hampton 2	7	8		1	1	8	46	18%	82%
Horry	108	906	8	353	361	469	2,029	23%	77%
Jasper	36	35	125	16	141	177	308	57%	43%
Kershaw	15	62	344	13	357	372	451	83%	17%
Lancaster	53	126	40	11	51	104	525	20%	80%
Laurens 55	14	75	189	25	214	228	395	58%	42%
Laurens 56	7	38	91	42	133	140	215	65%	35%
Lee	13	46	60	27	87	100	173	58%	42%
Lexington 1	28	191	164	57	221	249	667	37%	63%
Lexington 2	9	63	265	28	293	302	369	82%	18%
Lexington 3	2	15	96	6	102	104	82	127%	-27%
Lexington 4	3	24	171	3	174	177	149	119%	-19%
Lexington 5	18	123	217	39	256	274	413	66%	34%
Marion 10	40	131	116	83	199	239	324	74%	26%
Marlboro	46	48	95	15	110	156	250	62%	38%
McCormick	10	2	21	1	22	32	52	62%	38%
Newberry	18	57	136	11	147	165	285	58%	42%
Oconee	13	78	299	17	316	329	475	69%	31%
Orangeburg	58	160	445	46	491	549	816	67%	33%
Pickens	59	139	101	37	138	197	707	28%	72%
Richland 1	26	514	633	234	867	893	1,622	55%	45%
Richland 2	32	627	378	171	549	581	1,454	40%	60%
SC Public Charter School			21		21	21			
Saluda	12	22	77	10	87	99	169	58%	42%

School District	Four- Year- Olds Served in Head Start	Four- Year-Olds Receiving Vouchers from DSS (all quality levels)	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in First Steps 4K	Total Four- Year- Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps)	Four- Year Olds in CERDEP (public or First Steps 4K) and Head Start	Estimated Number of Four- Year-Olds in Poverty	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty accessing CERDEP or Head Start	Percentage of Four- Year-Olds in poverty not served by CERDEP or Head Start
Spartanburg	20	75		18	18	38	240	16%	84%
Chartanhura	20	/3		10	10	36	240	1070	04%
Spartanburg 2	39	150	111	32	143	182	474	38%	62%
Spartanburg 3	10	40	118	18	136	146	153	96%	4%
Spartanburg	10	10	110	10	150	110	155	3070	170
4	11	41	95	4	99	110	151	73%	27%
Spartanburg									
5	34	130	41	37	78	112	382	29%	71%
Spartanburg									
6	43	164	284	46	330	373	600	62%	38%
Spartanburg									
7	28	106	206	66	272	300	414	72%	28%
Sumter	126	402	437	146	583	709	1,046	68%	32%
Union	27	32		22	22	49	240	20%	80%
Williamsburg	49	36	106	30	136	185	323	57%	43%
York 1	9	43	158	27	185	194	215	90%	10%
York 2	15	69		7	7	22	173	13%	87%
York 3	32	146	339	38	377	409	663	62%	38%
York 4	31	142		15	15	46	220	21%	79%
TOTAL	2,581		11,825	2,835	14,660	17,426	35,951	48%	52%

Note, that this method of estimation does not account for mobility in and out of districts in the first four years of life, and may not reflect an accurate current number of four-year-olds in poverty. Therefore, some report percentages may exceed 100% or be less than zero.

Appendix C
2022-23 Potentially Unserved Four-Year-Olds in Poverty

						All	Percentage	Percentage
			Student		All	Students in	of 4-year-	of 4-year-
			Enrollment		Students in	CERDEP	olds in	olds in
	Estimated	Head Start	in CERDEP	Student	CERDEP	4K and	poverty	poverty not
	Number of	enrollment	in Public	Enrollment	4K and	First Steps	accessing	served by
2022-23 school	Children in	by county	Schools	in First	First Steps	4K and	CERDEP or	CERDEP or
district	Poverty	estimate	2022-23	Steps 4K	4K	Head Start	Head Start	Head Start
Abbeville 60	161	22	95	l	96	118	73%	27%
Aiken 01	1,187	57	548	88	636	693	58%	42%
Allendale 01	77	12	47		47	59	77%	23%
Anderson 01	348	28	129	3	132	160	46%	54%
Anderson 02	168	10	85	4	89	99	59%	41%
Anderson 03	128	7	102	4	106	113	88%	12%
Anderson 04	115	8		5	5	13	11%	89%
Anderson 05	597	36	370	19	389	425	71%	29%
Bamberg 03	72	18	37	4	41	59	82%	18%
Barnwell 45	110	16	40	10	50	66	60%	40%
Barnwell 48		11	41		41	52	NA	NA
Beaufort 01	1,057	101		12	12	113	11%	89%
Berkeley 01	1,531	178	902	21	923	1,101	72%	28%
Calhoun 01	110	7	89		89	96	87%	13%
Charleston 01	2,329	124	504	42	546	670	29%	71%
Cherokee 01	499	47	298	15	313	360	72%	28%
Chester 01	284	29	143	6	149	178	63%	37%
Chesterfield 01	374	75	259	7	266	341	91%	9%
Clarendon 06	35	6	141	2	143	149	421%	-321%
Colleton 01	385	75	200	6	206	281	73%	27%
Darlington 01	604	66	257	30	287	353	58%	42%

			Student		All	All Students in	Percentage	Percentage
			Enrollment		Students in	CERDEP	of 4-year- olds in	of 4-year- olds in
	Estimated	Head Start	in CERDEP	Student	CERDEP	4K and	poverty	poverty not
	Number of	enrollment	in Public	Enrollment	4K and	First Steps	accessing	served by
2022-23 school	Children in	by county	Schools	in First	First Steps	4K and	CERDEP or	CERDEP or
district	Poverty	estimate	2022-23	Steps 4K	4K	Head Start	Head Start	Head Start
Dillon 03	84	9	63	1	64	73	87%	13%
Dillon 04	1,216	22	123	4	127	149	12%	88%
Dorchester 02	869	13	328	33	361	374	43%	57%
Dorchester 04	110	1	75		75	76	69%	31%
Edgefield 01	120	10	99	1	100	110	92%	8%
Fairfield 01	173		133	6	139	139	80%	20%
Florence 01	795	88	307	133	440	528	66%	34%
Florence 02	54	6	58		58	64	118%	-18%
Florence 03	215	18	139	9	148	166	77%	23%
Florence 05	64	7	57		57	64	100%	0%
Georgetown 01	361	73	260	16	276	349	97%	3%
Greenville 01	3,705	156		98	98	254	7%	93%
Greenwood 50	447	71	259	14	273	344	77%	23%
Greenwood 51	51	8	36		36	44	86%	14%
Greenwood 52	68	13	38	2	40	53	77%	23%
Hampton 03	123	29	136	6	142	171	139%	-39%
Horry 01	1,941	108	8	226	234	342	18%	82%
Jasper 01	286	36	122		122	158	55%	45%
Kershaw 01	439	15	335	9	344	359	82%	18%
Lancaster 01	494	53	200	7	207	260	53%	47%
Laurens 55	398	14	209	12	221	235	59%	41%
Laurens 56	210	7	98	34	132	139	66%	34%
Lee 01	143	13	27	1	28	41	29%	71%
Lexington 01	660	28	237	38	275	303	46%	54%

						All	Percentage	Percentage
			Student		All	Students in	of 4-year-	of 4-year-
			Enrollment		Students in	CERDEP	olds in	olds in
	Estimated	Head Start	in CERDEP	Student	CERDEP	4K and	poverty	poverty not
	Number of	enrollment	in Public	Enrollment	4K and	First Steps	accessing	served by
2022-23 school	Children in	by county	Schools	in First	First Steps	4K and	CERDEP or	CERDEP or
district	Poverty	estimate	2022-23	Steps 4K	4K	Head Start	Head Start	Head Start
Lexington 02	369	9	275	16	291	300	81%	19%
Lexington 03	81	2	101	14	115	117	145%	-45%
Lexington 04	145	3	199		199	202	139%	-39%
Lexington 05	402	18	231	43	274	292	72%	28%
Marion 10	312	40	101	40	141	181	58%	42%
Marlboro 01	227	46	146	9	155	201	88%	12%
McCormick 01	40	10	20		20	30	75%	25%
Newberry 01	291	18	165	3	168	186	64%	36%
Oconee 01	450	13	325	6	331	344	77%	23%
Orangeburg	850	58	474	25	499	557	66%	34%
Pickens 01	687	59	422	29	451	510	74%	26%
Richland 01	1,587	26	722	109	831	857	54%	46%
Richland 02	1,422	32	398	111	509	541	38%	62%
Saluda 01	190	12	110	6	116	128	67%	33%
Spartanburg 01	231	20		11	11	31	13%	87%
Spartanburg 02	474	39	132	29	161	200	42%	58%
Spartanburg 03	155	10	113	15	128	138	89%	11%
Spartanburg 04	150	11	104	1	105	116	77%	23%
Spartanburg 05	375	34	79	23	102	136	36%	64%
Spartanburg 06	595	43	344	29	373	416	70%	30%
Spartanburg 07	408	28	266	29	295	323	79%	21%
Sumter 01	1,007	126	424	69	493	619	61%	39%
Union 01	229	27		15	15	42	18%	82%
Williamsburg 01	242	49	82	6	88	137	57%	43%

2022-23 school district	Estimated Number of Children in Poverty	Head Start enrollment by county estimate	Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools 2022-23	Student Enrollment in First Steps 4K	All Students in CERDEP 4K and First Steps 4K	All Students in CERDEP 4K and First Steps 4K and Head Start	Percentage of 4-year- olds in poverty accessing CERDEP or Head Start	Percentage of 4-year- olds in poverty not served by CERDEP or Head Start
York 01	210	9	160	1	161	170	81%	19%
York 02	163	15		1	1	16	10%	90%
York 03	649	32		31	31	63	10%	90%
York 04	204	31		5	5	36	18%	82%
State Total	34,080	2,581	13,352	1,605	14,957	17,538	51%	49%

Note, that this method of estimation does not account for mobility in and out of districts in the first four years of life, and may not reflect an accurate current number of four-year-olds in poverty. Therefore, some report percentages may exceed 100% or be less than zero.

Appendix D: Poverty Index Eligible Districts, 20	
<u>District</u>	INDEX
BAMBERG 02	94.2
ALLENDALE 01	93.9
DILLON 04	92.5
LEE 01	91.9
WILLIAMSBURG 01	91.7
HAMPTON 02	91.6
CLARENDON 01	91.4
BARNWELL 19	91.1
FLORENCE 04	91
MARION 10	90.9
FLORENCE 03	89
FAIRFIELD 01	87.5
CLARENDON 02	87.3
MARLBORO 01	85.7
ORANGEBURG	85.6
COLLETON 01	84.5
MCCORMICK 01	83.9
JASPER 01	83.6
LEXINGTON 04	80.7
LAURENS 56	80.3
HAMPTON 01	79.3
CALHOUN 01	79
CHESTER 01	79
DARLINGTON 01	78.9
UNION 01	78.8
BARNWELL 29	78.5
BARNWELL 45	78.5
SALUDA 01	77.7
BAMBERG 01	77.3
RICHLAND 01	77.3
DORCHESTER 04	76.6
LEXINGTON 02	76.1
SUMTER 01	75.5
LAURENS 55	75.4
CHESTERFIELD 01	75.3
CHEROKEE 01	74
GREENWOOD 50	74
FLORENCE 05	72.7
GREENWOOD 51	72
LEXINGTON 03	71.9
SPARTANBURG 07	71.9
ANDERSON 03	71.6
NEWBERRY 01	71.6

SPARTANBURG 03	71.4
DILLON 03	71.3
FLORENCE 02	69.8
GEORGETOWN 01	69.4
ABBEVILLE 60	69.3
FLORENCE 01	69
SPARTANBURG 04	68
SPARTANBURG 06	67.5
YORK 01	67.2
ANDERSON 05	66.3
OCONEE 01	65.8
ANDERSON 02	65.4
EDGEFIELD 01	64.6
AIKEN 01	64.1
HORRY 01	64
GREENWOOD 52	63.9
KERSHAW 01	61.9
STATE TOTAL	61.9
CLARENDON 03	61.7
YORK 03	61.6
PICKENS 01	60.5
GREENVILLE 01	60.2
ANDERSON 04	59.7
SPARTANBURG 01	58.8
SPARTANBURG 02	58.4
BEAUFORT 01	57.7
BERKELEY 01	57.3
RICHLAND 02	56.9
CHARTER INSTITUTE AT	55.0
ERSKINE	55.2
SPARTANBURG 05	54.4
LANCASTER 01	53
DORCHESTER 02	52.2
CHARLESTON 01	50.8
ANDERSON 01	49.7
SC PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOL DISTRICT	49.6
LEXINGTON 01	45.3
LEXINGTON 05	43.7
YORK 02	33.9
YORK 04	21

Appendix E: CERDEP 4K Enrollment by District 2019-2022

School District Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools 2019-20 Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools 2020-21 Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools 2021-22 Student Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools 2021-22 Percent Public Schools 2022-23 Abbeville 98 19 74 95 -3.1% Aiken 490 374 498 548 11.8% Allendale 66 49 41 47 -28.8% Anderson 1 117 129 28.8% Anderson 2 102 42 81 85 -16.7% Anderson 3 117 95 101 102 -12.8% Anderson 4		Appendix E:	CERDEP 4K Enrol	ment by District 2	2019-2022	
Aiken 490 374 498 548 11.8% Allendale 66 49 41 47 -28.8% Anderson 1 117 129 Anderson 2 102 42 81 85 -16.7% Anderson 3 117 95 101 102 -12.8% Anderson 4		Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools	Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools	Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools	Enrollment in CERDEP in Public Schools 2022-	change 2019-20 to
Allendale 66 49 41 47 -28.8% Anderson 1 117 129 Anderson 2 102 42 81 85 -16.7% Anderson 3 117 95 101 102 -12.8% Anderson 4	Abbeville	98	19	74	95	-3.1%
Anderson 1	Aiken	490	374	498	548	11.8%
Anderson 2 102 42 81 85 -16.7% Anderson 3 117 95 101 102 -12.8% Anderson 4	Allendale	66	49	41	47	-28.8%
Anderson 3 117 95 101 102 -12.8% Anderson 4	Anderson 1			117	129	
Anderson 4 Anderson 5 Anderson 5 Anderson 5 Anderson 5 A23 Bamberg 1 Bamberg 2 Bamberg 2 Bamberg 3 Barnwell 19 Barnwell 29 Barnwell 45 Barnwell 45 Beaufort Berkeley Beaufort Berkeley Calhoun Charter Institute at Erskine Chester Chester Chester Chester Clarendon 1 Clarendon 2 Clarendon 4 Anderson 5 423 294 369 370 -12.5% Anderson 5 20 20 20 20 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 40 2.6% 41 20 2.6% 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 4	Anderson 2	102	42	81	85	-16.7%
Anderson 5 423 294 369 370 -12.5% Bamberg 1 25 20 20 20 Bamberg 2 36 21 19 37 Bamberg 3 37 37 37 Barnwell 19 21 19 17 19 Barnwell 29 20 18 20 20 Barnwell 45 39 36 39 40 2.6% Barnwell 48 41 41 41 Beaufort 41 902 -6.3% Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504	Anderson 3	117	95	101	102	-12.8%
Bamberg 1 25 20 20 37 37 37 38 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	Anderson 4					
Bamberg 2 36 21 19 37 Bamberg 3 37 37 Barnwell 19 21 19 17 17 Barnwell 29 20 18 20	Anderson 5	423	294	369	370	-12.5%
Bamberg 3 37 Barnwell 19 21 19 17 Barnwell 29 20 18 20 Barnwell 45 39 36 39 40 2.6% Barnwell 48 41 41 Beaufort 5 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 42 43 40 2.6% 2.6% 40 2.6% 2.6% 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 42 43 40 2.6% 2.6% 43 40 2.6% 2.6% 43 40 2.6% 2.6% 43 40 2.6% 2.6% 43 40 2.6% 2.6% 43 40 2.6% 43 40 2.6% 43 40 2.6% 43 43 40 2.6% 43 43 40 2.6% 43 43 43 43 43 41 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 40 2.6% 2.6%	Bamberg 1	25	20	20		
Barnwell 19 21 19 17 17 Barnwell 29 20 18 20 20 Barnwell 45 39 36 39 40 2.6% Barnwell 48 41 41 Beaufort 5 41 5 Beaufort 6 5 68 89 -6.3% Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504 5 5 5 4 6 20 271 298 14.2% 2 2 271 298 14.2%	Bamberg 2	36	21	19		
Barnwell 29 20 18 20	Bamberg 3				37	
Barnwell 45 39 36 39 40 2.6% Barnwell 48 41 41 Beaufort 5 41 41 Berkeley 963 834 721 902 -6.3% Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504 504 504 504 Charter Institute at Erskine 299 504 </td <td>Barnwell 19</td> <td>21</td> <td>19</td> <td>17</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Barnwell 19	21	19	17		
Barnwell 48 41 Beaufort 963 834 721 902 -6.3% Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504 Charter Institute at Erskine 250 271 298 14.2% Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 28 14 Clarendon 2 95 54 71 71 71 Clarendon 3 39 15 43 43 73	Barnwell 29	20	18	20		
Beaufort 834 721 902 -6.3% Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504 Charter Institute at Erskine 299 504 Cherokee 261 220 271 298 14.2% Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 71 28 Clarendon 2 95 54 71 71 71 Clarendon 3 39 15 71 71 71 71 71 72	Barnwell 45	39	36	39	40	2.6%
Berkeley 963 834 721 902 -6.3% Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504 504 Charter Institute at Erskine 299 504 100 Cherokee 261 220 271 298 14.2% Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 71 100 <td>Barnwell 48</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>41</td> <td></td>	Barnwell 48				41	
Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504 Charter Institute at Erskine 299 504 Cherokee 261 220 271 298 14.2% Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 28 28 Clarendon 2 95 54 71 71 71 Clarendon 3 39 15 39 15 39 15 Clarendon 4 43 43 43 43	Beaufort					
Calhoun 97 87 68 89 -8.2% Charleston 299 504 Charter Institute at Erskine 20 271 298 14.2% Cherokee 261 220 271 298 14.2% Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 28 28 28 Clarendon 2 95 54 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 72	Berkeley	963	834	721	902	-6.3%
Charleston 299 504 Charter Institute at Erskine 261 220 271 298 14.2% Cherokee 261 220 271 298 14.2% Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 29 54 71 71 71 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 29 28 28 28 28 28 28 29 28 28 29 28 28 29 28 28 29 28 28 29 28 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29 28 29	Calhoun	97	87	68	89	
Institute at Erskine 261 220 271 298 14.2% Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28	Charleston			299	504	
Chester 189 112 81 143 -24.3% Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 — </td <td>Institute at</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Institute at					
Chesterfield 147 166 261 259 76.2% Clarendon 1 41 28 ————————————————————————————————————	Cherokee	261	220	271	298	14.2%
Clarendon 1 41 28 ————————————————————————————————————	Chester	189	112	81	143	-24.3%
Clarendon 2 95 54 71 Clarendon 3 39 15 Clarendon 4 43	Chesterfield	147	166	261	259	76.2%
Clarendon 3 39 15 Clarendon 4 43	Clarendon 1	41	28			
Clarendon 4 43	Clarendon 2	95	54	71		
	Clarendon 3	39	15			
Clarendon 6	Clarendon 4			43		
	Clarendon 6				141	

Colleton	241	122	194	200	-17.0%
Darlington	318	157	242	257	-19.2%
SC School for the Deaf and Blind					
Dillon 3	63	48	72	63	0.0%
Dillon 4	123	121	130	123	0.0%
Dorchester 2			617	328	
Dorchester 4	100	45	64	75	-25.0%
Edgefield	125	98	120	99	-20.8%
Fairfield	150	124	113	133	-11.3%
Florence 1	393	142	178	307	-21.9%
Florence 2	38	35	43	58	52.6%
Florence 3	128	113	140	139	8.6%
Florence 4	22	34	28		-100.0%
Florence 5	29	21	40	57	96.6%
Georgetown	324	193	246	260	-19.8%
Greenville					
Greenwood 50	230	151	214	259	12.6%
Greenwood 51	32	27	40	36	12.5%
Greenwood 52	40	26	39	38	-5.0%
Hampton	104	86	107	136	30.8%
Hampton 2	29	28			-100.0%
Horry	21	5	8	8	-61.9%
Jasper	156	58	125	122	-21.8%
Kershaw	146	318	344	335	129.5%
Lancaster			40	200	
Laurens 55	203	151	189	209	3.0%
Laurens 56	68	66	91	98	44.1%
Lee	77	15	60	27	-64.9%
Lexington 1			164	237	
Lexington 2	274	252	265	275	0.4%
Lexington 3	139	89	96	101	-27.3%
Lexington 4	226	166	171	199	-11.9%
Lexington 5			217	231	
Marion 10	142	93	116	101	-28.9%
Marlboro	160	100	95	146	-8.8%

McCormick	19	20	21	20	5.3%
Newberry	162	132	136	165	1.9%
Oconee	368	299	299	325	-11.7%
Orangeburg	124	358	445	474	282.3%
Pickens			101	422	
Richland 1	480	445	633	722	50.4%
Richland 2			378	398	
SC Public Charter School			21		
Saluda	81	75	77	110	35.8%
Spartanburg 1					
Spartanburg 2			111	132	
Spartanburg 3	113	79	118	113	0.0%
Spartanburg 4	109	79	95	104	-4.6%
Spartanburg 5			41	79	
Spartanburg 6	339	274	284	344	1.5%
Spartanburg 7	211	106	206	266	26.1%
Sumter	574	385	437	424	-26.1%
Union					
Williamsburg	131	79	106	82	-37.4%
York 1	183	104	158	160	-12.6%
York 2					
York 3			325		
York 4					
TOTAL	10,264	7,822	11,825	13,352	30.1%

Appendix F: CERDEP Financial Data

Appendix F: CERDEP Financial Data	
First Steps Fiscal Year 2021-22 Actual Revenues and Actual Expenditures Total Available Funds	
	ф7.107.000
Carry forward from FY20 to FY21	\$3,103,990
State Funds Expended and on-hold Locally	\$1,186,558
Interest Earned on Cash	\$691
EIA Appropriated Funds	\$25,203,775
Appropriated General Funds	\$6,509,359
Teacher Supply Funds	\$68,200
ESSER Federal Funds	\$590,695
CARES Act Funds (DSS Quality Rating Funds, Received 2020-21)	\$386,566
GEER Funds (Governors Emergency Education Relief, Received 2020-21)	\$4,027,218
Total Available Funds	\$41,077,052
Total Actual Transfers/Funanditures	
Total Actual Transfers/Expenditures Transfers	
	¢105.000
Portion of EOC Evaluation	\$105,000
	\$0
Subtotal:	\$105,000
OFC Administrative Evnanditures	
OFS Administrative Expenditures Salaries	¢1 525 750
	\$1,525,759
Contractual Services	\$451,471
Supplies/Materials Rental/Lease	\$982,290
· ·	\$66,839
Travel	\$65,560
Fringe Benefits	\$637,054
GASB 87 Lease	\$54,887
Parent Engagement (Proviso 1.69)	\$0
Other	\$0
Subtotal	\$3,783,860
Payments to Providers:	
Instruction (\$4,800 per child pro-rata)	\$13,108,823
Extended Program (Extended day, Extended Year & Summer Programs)	\$4,988,888
Curriculum/Equipment and Materials for New Classrooms (\$1,000 to \$10,000 per	\$630,363
provider)	+
Incentives and Miscellaneous	\$358
Stipends (Not Including Teacher Supply Payments)	\$275,652
Recruitment and Retention (ESSER Federal Grant Expenditures)	\$205,600
Language and Literacy Boost (ESSER Federal Grant Expenditures)	\$385,095
Teacher Supplies	\$68,200
Transportation (\$587 per child)	\$96,121
Higher Reimbursement Rates (Quality Payments 10%)	\$1,101,112
Other (Field Trips, Office Supplies, Center Grants)	\$525,539
Subtotal	\$21,385,751
Total Transfers/Expenditures	\$25,274,611
	· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Funds Carried Forward to FY22	\$8,717,966
Unobligated and Unreimbursed Federal Funds	\$5,977,261
State Funds Expended and On-Hold Locally (at Manley Garvin for center	\$1,107,214
reimbursements)	, , , , =
Total Carry Forward	\$15,802,441
•	, -,,

First Steps Fiscal Year 2022-23 Projected Revenues and Projected Expenditures	
Total Available Funds	
Carry forward from FY22 to FY23	\$14,695,227
State Funds Expended and on-hold Locally (at Manley Garvin for Center	\$1,107,214
Reimbursements)	
Interest Earned on Cash	\$50,000
EIA Appropriated Funds \$19,983,799 Recurring	\$19,983,799
Appropriated General Funds	\$6,522,877
Teacher Supply Funds	\$70,800
ESSER Funds (SCDE)	\$1,362,500
Total Available Funds	\$43,792,417
Total Projected Transfers/Expenditures	
Transfers	
Portion of EOC Evaluation	\$105,000
Subtotal:	\$105,000
	Ψ100,000
OFS Administrative Expenditures	
Salaries	\$1,827,331
Contractual Services	\$1,000,000
Supplies/Materials	\$1,100,000
Rental/Leased Space	\$197,331
Travel	\$180,000
Fringe Benefits	\$758,987
Equipment/Assets	\$300,000
Parent Engagement (Proviso 1.69)	\$0
Other	\$0
Subtotal	\$5,363,649
Payments to Providers:	
Instruction (\$5,100 per child pro-rata)	\$15,090,877
Extended Program (Extended day, Extended Year & Summer Programs Proviso 1.56 &1A.29)	\$5,743,208
Curriculum/Equipment and Materials for New Classrooms (\$1,000 to \$10,000 per	\$750,000
provider)	
Incentives and Miscellaneous	\$35
Stipends (Not Including Teacher Supply Payments)	\$385,000
Recruitment and Retention (ESSER Program Costs)	\$262,500
Language and Literacy Boost (ESSER Program Costs)	\$1,100,000
Teacher Supplies	\$70,800
Transportation (\$574 per child)	\$139,000
Higher Reimbursement Rates (Proviso 1.56 and 1A.29)	\$1,267,600
Other (Field Trips, Office Supplies, Center Grants)	\$225,000
Subtotal	\$25,034,020
Total Transfers/Expenditures	\$30,502,669
Fig. 1. Don't do 14. Comp. Fig. 1.	#10 000 E (0
Funds Projected to Carry Forward	\$12,089,748
State Funds Expended and On-Hold Locally (at Manley Garvin for center reimbursements)	\$1,200,000
Total Carry Forward	\$13,289,748
	•

South Carolina Department of Education FY22 CERDEP 4K Revenues and Expenditures

Revenues	
Carryforward from FY 21 to FY 22	\$7,546,275.63
FY 22 General Fund Appropriation	\$5,983,049.00
FY22 EIA Recurring Appropriation	\$53,225,118.00
FY22 EIA Non-Recurring Appropriation	\$6,758,978.00
Total Revenues	\$73,513,420.63
Expenditures	
Portion of EOC Evaluation (EIA)	\$195,000.00
Cost of Instruction (\$4,800 per child pro-rata)	\$55,085,973.34
Supplies for New Classrooms (\$10,000 per classroom)	\$1,468,000.00
Transportation	
Assessment	\$440,815.24
Professional Development and Curriculum	
Other: Expansion	
Extended Year	
Summer Program	\$916,125.40
Extended Day	\$459,043.59
Parental Engagement	\$4,814,000.00
Total Expenditures	\$63,378,957.57
Amount Remaining to Carryforward to FY23	\$10,134,463.06

South Carolina Department of Education FY23 CERDEP 4K Projected Revenues and Expenditures

Revenues	
Carryforward from FY 22 to FY 23	\$10,134,463.06
FY 22 General Fund Appropriation	\$5,983,049.00
FY22 EIA Recurring Appropriation	\$53,225,118.00
Total Revenues	\$69,342,630.06
Expenditures	
Portion of EOC Evaluation (EIA)	\$195,000.00
Cost of Instruction (\$5,100 per child pro-rata)	\$64,661,766.69
Supplies for New Classrooms (\$10,000 per classroom)	\$770,000.00
Transportation	
Assessment	\$600,000.00
Professional Development and Curriculum	
Other: Expansion	
Extended Year	
Summer Program (from FY 22)	\$157,429.34
Extended Day	\$290,000.00
Parental Engagement	\$6,000,000.00
Total Expenditures	\$72,674,196.03
Amount Remaining to Carryforward to FY23	\$3,331,565.97
As allowable by Proviso 1.85, funds from Half day 4K for FY 23 expenditures will be	
used.	

Appendix G: CERDEP and Head Start Enrollment 2019-2021

, ippoint or ourse	ii aila ileaa start				
Program	19-20	20-21	21-22		
First Steps 4K	2,345	2,145	2,838		
CERDEP 4K	10,264	7,822	11,825		
Head Start	4,228	2,766	2,648		
Total	16,837	12,733	17,311		
*using 45 day count for CERDEP FS	and 4K programs, ι	using census data re	eported by HS		
**data from CERDEP from pg 26 FY2019-20 & 2020-21 State Funded Full Day 4K Report					
**Head Start data from Census used	in poverty estimate	e December 2023			

Appendix H: First Steps 4K Programs by Location and Quality Rating

	Service Options 21-22 by Contract					
	(ED Extended Day, SS Summer					4K Room
	Session, TR			Number of	Number of	Capacity
Provider (**)= New 2021-2022	Traditional Routine	County	ABC Quality Rating www.scchildcare.org	Approved Classes	Actual Classes	(Number of Students)
		3				,
5 Star Academy	ED & SS	Lexington	В	1	1	12
A & A Learning Center	ED & SS	Lexington	В	1	1	10
A Child's Haven	TR	Greenville	С	1	1	10
ABC Academy, LLC	TR	Saluda	В	1	1	20
Abundant Blessings CDC	TR & SS	Spartanburg	В	1	1	20
Academy Kingdom CCC (**)	ED & SS	Charleston	В	1	1	10
Academy Road Preschool & Child						
Care	TR & SS	Colleton	С	1	1	20
Agape Learning Center	TR	Richland	NA	1	1	16
7.gape zearring certee.		raemana		-	-	10
Agape United Daycare	ED & SS	York	В	1	1	18
Anchor's Away CDC	ED & SS	Horry	В	1	1	20
Angels Club CDC	ED & SS	Richland	С	1	1	20
Aligeis Club CDC	LD Q 33	NICHIANU		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	20
Angel's Inn Child Care	TR & SS	Florence	В	1	1	19

Antioch 3 & 4K Development Center	ED & SS	Florence	B+	1	1	20
Ceriter	ED & 33	Florence		•	•	20
Aspire Early Learning Academy	TR & SS	Richland	B+	1	1	10
Aspire Early Learning Academy #2 (**)	TR & SS	Lexington	В	1	1	10
ATM Daycare	TR & SS	Horry	B+	1	1	14
7tti Bayoure		110119		-	-	
Aye's Kinderoo Care CDC	ED & SS	Richland	В	2	1	20
Beacon of Hope Learning Center	ED	Jasper	B+	1	1	10
Beginners Paradise	ED & SS	Horry	В	1	1	20
Belvedere Early Learning Center	ED & SS	Richland	В	1	1	10
Betty's Creative Corner 929	ED & SS	Aiken	Α	1	1	20
Betty's Day Care & Preschool	ED & SS	Berkeley	В	1	1	10
Big Blue Marble Academy 3	ED & SS	Lexington	B+	1	1	20
		J				
Big Blue Marble Academy 4	TR	Laurens	С	1	1	10
Bishopville Lee Child Care	ED & SS	Lee	B+	1	1	20

Blossom Academy (**)	ED & SS	Lancaster	А	1	1	10
Brighter Children's Learning Center	TR & SS	Orangeburg	В	1	1	15
Brookland Academy CDC	TR	Lexington	B+	1	1	20
Busy Bee's Childcare and Preschool	ED & SS	Aiken	B+	1	1	20
Cadence Academy, Greenville (**)	TR	Greenville	В	1	1	20
Cadence Academy, Myrtle Beach	TR & SS	Horry	В	1	1	20
Cadence Academy, Surfside	TR & SS	Horry	В	1	1	20
Capture Child Development Center	ED & SS	Horry	С	1	1	20
CARE Academy (**)	ED & SS	Charleston	В	1	1	10
Care-A-Lot Day Care Center	TR & SS	Sumter	В	1	1	16
Carolina Forest CDC	ED & SS	Horry	B+	1	1	20
Center for Learning	ED	Richland	В	1	1	20
Chabad Academy	ED & SS	Horry	В	2	2	25

Child Dev Ministry of First United Methodist Church	TR & SS	Horry	В	2	2	40
	18 & 33	TIOTTY				40
Child Enrichment Center @Baptist Church of Beaufort	ED	Beaufort	С	1	1	10
WBaptist Church of Beautort	ED	Deduiort			<u> </u>	10
Children's Garden	TR & SS	Richland	A+	1	1	10
	TR & 33	Riciliana	Δ'	•	•	10
Children's Keeper Learning			_	_	_	
Center	TR & SS	Hampton	B+	1	1	20
Children's World 5	ED & SS	Richland	С	1	1	20
Circle of Friends, The Phoenix						
Center (**)	TR & SS	Greenville	B+	1	1	16
Clemson CDC	ED & SS	Pickens	A+	1	1	20
Coastal Children's Academy, Inc.	ED & SS	Horry	С	2	1	30
J.						
Coastal Kids Academy of SC	ED & SS	Horry	NA	1	1	20
				-	-	
Compass Point 4K	TR & SS	Chesterfield	A	2	2	18
Compass Form 4K	1K & 33	Criesterneid				10
		11		_	_	20
Connect Kids	TR	Horry	С	1	1	20
Conway Daycare LLC	TR	Horry	В	1	1	19
Cool Kids Academy	ED & SS	Williamsburg	В	1	1	20

Cowpens Creative Kids	ED & SS	Spartanburg	В	1	1	14
Creative Learning Kids CDC	ED & SS	Spartanburg	A+	1	1	10
Cutie Pies Inc. Surfside	TR	Horry	С	1	1	11
Dalzell Prep (**)	TR & SS	Sumter	С	1	1	20
Daniel Island Academy	ED & SS	Berkeley	A+	1	1	10
Developmental Center for						
Exceptional Children	ED & SS	Anderson	B+	1	1	15
Divine Redeemer Catholic School	TR	Berkeley	NA	1	1	18
Dolphin Prepratory Academy (**)	TR & SS	Lexington	В	1	1	20
Dream Catcher Child						
Development Center	ED & SS	Richland	С	1	1	15
Eagle Academy	TR & SS	Cherokee	B+	1	1	20
East Carolina Early Learning						
Academy	ED & SS	Georgetown	С	1	1	20
Eddlemon CDC (**)	ED & SS	Spartanburg	NA	1	1	10
Edu Scholars Learning Center	ED & SS	Florence	NA	1	1	20

Especially Children CDC (**)	ED & SS	Greenville	В	1	1	20
Excellent Learning Preschool	ED & SS	Florence	В	3	2	60
Exceptional Child Academy	ED & SS	Spartanburg	С	1	1	13
				_	_	
Family Affair Childcare, Aiken	TR & SS	Aiken	В	1	1	18
Family Affair Childcare, N.	TD 0 66	A Haran	2	_	_	10
Augusta	TR & SS	Aiken	В	1	1	10
Fantasy Island (**)	TR & SS	Richland	A	1	1	10
First Nazareth Child						
Development Center	ED & SS	Richland	В	1	1	20
First United Methodist Children's						
Center	ED & SS	Marlboro	В	1	1	20
Foothills Early Learning Center				_	_	
(**)	TR & SS	Oconee	В	1	1	20
Footprints Academy	ED & SS	Richland	NA	1	1	16
1 ootprints Academy	LD & 33	Richiana	IVA	•	•	10
Footprints Day Care	ED & SS	Richland	С	1	1	17
Footprints LC of Fountain Inn (**)	TR	Greenville	С	1	1	17
Fort Lawn 4K (**)	ED	Chester	NR	1	1	20

Fort Mill Preparatory Cooperative						
Preschool (**)	TR	York	A+	1	1	20
		1		-		
Foster's Child Care Center	TR & SS	Charleston	A	1	1	10
Fuller Normal School and					_	0.0
Industrial Institute (**)	ED & SS	Greenville	С	4	1	80
Geer Memorial CDC	TR & SS	Pickens	NA	2	2	20
GCCI MCITIONAL CDC	1K & 33	FICKCIIS	INC			20
Grace Academy	ED & SS	Richland	С	2	2	34
Growing Minds Learning Center	ED & SS	Spartanburg	С	1	1	10
High Point Academy (**)	TR	Spartanburg	NA	1	1	20
Thight Point Academy ()	IK	Spartariburg	NA	•	•	20
Highland Early Learning Center						
(**)	ED & SS	Spartanburg	NA	1	1	16
HIS Day Care (**)	ED & SS	Greenville	В	1	1	10
	TR	Cupatar	NIA	1	1	15
Holy Angels Academy (**)	IK	Sumter	NA	I	<u> </u>	15
Horizons Christian Academy	TR	Chester	В	1	1	15
				-	-	
House of Joy	TR & SS	York	В	1	1	20
Itan Ditan Chana I a amain a Control	ED 0 66	Ct		_	_	10
Itsy Bitsy Steps Learning Center	ED & SS	Sumter	С	1	1	18

J & J Child Care	ED & SS	Orangeburg	B+	1	1	10
J'Dae Early Learning Academy	ED & SS	Dillon	Р	1	1	10
Jehovah Missionary Baptist						
Church Academic School (JMBC)	ED & SS	Sumter	В	2	2	20
Joyful Academy	TR & SS	York	NA	1	1	20
Kiddie Land Child Care Center	TR & SS	Anderson	В	1	1	20
				-	-	
 Kiddie University (*R)	ED & SS	Anderson	В	1	1	10
ridate offiversity (11)	25 0 33	71114613611		-	-	10
Kid's Academy	ED & SS	Sumter	С	1	1	20
Kids Corner Early Learning						
Academy	ED & SS	Florence	B+	2	1	20
Kid's First Academy	TR & SS	Sumter	С	1	1	20
3						
Kids Limited CDC	TR & SS	Dillon	В	2	2	20
		2		_	<u> </u>	20
Kids Paradise	ED	Horry	С	1	1	20
Tugo Faragio		. 1011 y		•	•	20
Kids Unlimited of Prosperity	TR	Newberry	В	2	1	20
Kidz Kare Child Enrichment						
Center (**)	ED & SS	Greenville	NR	1	1	20
	1	1	1	1	l .	l .

Kidz Will Be Kidz	TR & SS	Orangeburg	В	1	1	10
Kinder Academy	ED & SS	Richland	В	2	1	11
KL Kids Learning Academy	ED & SS	Cherokee	В	1	1	17
La Petite Academy 7515 (**)	TR & SS	Dorchester	B+	1	1	20
La Petite Academy 7501	TR & SS	Richland	В	1	1	10
La Petite Academy 7503	ED & SS	Lexington	В	1	1	20
La Petite Academy 7504	ED & SS	Florence	В	1	1	20
La Petite Academy 7514	ED & SS	Berkeley	В	1	1	18
				_	_	
Learning on Main	ED & SS	Aiken	NA	1	1	20
				_	_	
Learning Years CDC	ED	Spartanburg	В	1	1	17
Lana an Chaistian Caland	TD 0 CC	Consultant la comp		_	_	20
Legacy Christian School	TR & SS	Spartanburg	С	1	1	20
Legacy Early College	ED & SS	Greenville	NA	6	6	120
Legacy Early College	ED & 33	Greenville	INA	0	0	120
Levington CDC	ED & SS	Lovington		1	1	18
Lexington CDC	ED & 22	Lexington	С	ı	ı	10

Lil' Angels Child Development Center (*R)	ED & SS	Kershaw	B+	1	1	16
Lisa's Little Wildcats	ED & SS	Cherokee	NA	1	1	10
Little Blessings CDC	TR & SS	Horry	В	1	1	20
Little Creations Learning Center	ED & SS	Florence	С	2	2	20
Little Learners Academy (**)	ED & SS	Greenville	С	2	1	20
Little Love Christian Academy	ED & SS	Richland	А	1	1	20
Little Me Childcare Center (**)	ED & SS	Spartanburg	С	1	1	15
Little Promises Learning Center	ED & SS	Marion	В	1	1	10
Little Smurf CDC	ED & SS	Georgetown	A+	2	1	38
Little Wizards Learning Center	ED & SS	Williamsburg	NA	1	1	20
Little Wonders Learning Center (**)	ED & SS	Greenville	P	1	1	19
Live Love Grow Learning Center (*R)	ED & SS	Florence	С	2	1	20
Love Covenant CDC	TR & SS	Sumter	В	1	1	20

Lovell Weekday Ministry	ED	Horry	NA	1	1	18
Luv-N-Care Child Care	TR & SS	Sumter	В	1	1	20
Maximum Child Learning Center	TR & SS	Spartanburg	С	1	1	20
McGill's Bundles of Joy	ED & SS	Marion	В	3	2	40
MEGA CDC	ED & SS	Lexington	A+	1	1	10
				_	_	
Megiddo Kid Station	ED & SS	Aiken	Α	1	1	18
N				_	_	
Mercy Baptist CDC	ED & SS	Horry	NA	1	1	20
Midlands Primary Learning	ED % CC	Lavinartan	D	1	1	10
Center	ED & SS	Lexington	В	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10
Mingo Creek Academy (**)	TR & SS	Georgetown	NA	1	1	20
Willigo Creek Academy ()	18 & 33	Georgetown	IVA	•	•	20
Miracle Academy	ED & SS	Berkeley	B+	1	1	20
		25		<u>-</u>	-	
Miss Tammy's Little Learning Center - Boiling Springs (**)	ED	Spartanburg	В	1	1	20
Miss Tammy's Little Learning						
Center - Inman	ED	Spartanburg	B+	1	1	20
Miss Tammy's Little Learning						
Center-Redland	ED & SS	Spartanburg	Α	1	1	20

Mon Aetna Baptist Church CEC	TR & SS	Union	А	2	1	20
Montessori Day Academy	ED & SS	Darlington	С	1	1	10
My Sunshine CDC	TR & SS	Horry	С	1	1	14
Nana's Little Elephants	ED & SS	Richland	С	1	1	10
New Beginnings at Warth CCC	TR & SS	Sumter	С	1	1	20
New Generation (**)	TR & SS	Greenville	С	1	1	16
New Hope ELA	ED & SS	Richland	С	1	1	20
New Jerusalem Missionary						
Baptist Church CDC	TR & SS	Barnwell	Α	3	3	28
				_	_	
Onus Early Learning Center (**)	TR	Williamsburg	P	1	1	10
Open Arms Child Support Center			5	_	_	10
(**)	ED & SS	York	B+	1	1	10
Over Chale beautiful	ED 9 66		5	-	-	20
Our Clubhouse	ED & SS	Oconee	В	1	1	20
Our Kid's CDC (**)	TR & SS	Greenville	В	1	1	20
` '	2.22			-	-	
Our Lady of Peace Catholic School	TR	Aiken	NA	1	1	20

		1				
Oxford Children's Academy	TR & SS	Horry	C	1	1	20
<u> </u>		_				
Palmetto Prep LLC	ED & SS	Sumter	С	1	1	20
Piedmont Community Actions ELC	TR & SS	Spartanburg	A+	1	1	20
LLC	18 & 33	Spartariburg	A	•	<u>'</u>	20
Pleasant Grove Academy	TR & SS	Marion	В	1	1	20
Plymouth Childcare Development Center (**)	ED & SS	Charleston	В	1	1	10
Development denter ()	LD 0 33	Charleston		•	•	10
Precious Little Angels Day Care	ED & SS	Spartanburg	B+	1	1	20
Precious One Learning Center	ED & SS	Florence	С	2	2	31
Progressive Family Life	ED & SS	Bamberg	A+	1	1	20
Prosperity Childcare	TR & SS	Darlington	В	1	1	20
Ragin Prep Christian Academy Little Lambs (**)	TR & SS	Sumter	Р	1	1	20
Ridgeland Baptist Church Child Care Ministry	ED	Jasper	NA	1	1	14
Right Choice Child Development Center	ED & SS	York	В	1	1	10
Riverpointe Christian Academy- North	TR & SS	Dorchester	B+	2	2	24

Royalty Academy (**)	TR	Fairfield	Р	1	0	10
Ruby's Academy (**)	TR & SS	Charleston	NA	1	1	10
Sampit Community Center	ED & SS	Georgetown	В	1	1	20
Sea Mountain Academy (**)	ED & SS	Horry	С	1	1	12
3 ()						
Seven Oaks Kids Academy	ED & SS	Lexington	В	1	1	20
Shaw AFB Child Development	TD 0 CC	Comment	NA	-	-	20
Center	TR & SS	Sumter	NA	1	1	20
Sherman's Child Development Center	ED & SS	Horry	В	1	1	14
Simon Says Learning Center	ED & SS	Sumter	С	1	1	20
Small Impressions CDC	TR & SS	Greenville	B+	1	1	20
Small impressions CDC	1R & 55	Greenville	D+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	20
Small Minds of Tomorrow II	ED & SS	Georgetown	В	1	1	11
Small Wonders Preschool & Learning Center	ED & SS	Horry	С	1	1	20
South Carolina State University	ED	Orangeburg	A+	2	2	28
		Orangeburg	Α'			20
Spring Valley Early Learning Academy	ED & SS	Richland	В	1	1	18

St. Anthony Catholic School	TR	Florence	NA	1	1	20
St. Anthony of Padua Catholic School	ED	Greenville	В	2	2	40
St. John Catholic School (**)	TR	Charleston	NA	1	1	10
St. Joseph Catholic School	ED	Anderson	NA	1	1	20
St. Martin de Porres Catholic School	ED	Richland	NA	1	1	20
St. Paul the Apostle Catholic School	TR	Spartanburg	NA	1	1	20
St. Peter's Catholic School	TR	Beaufort	NA	1	1	20
Stephanie's Preschool Blessing & Afterschool	TR & SS	Kershaw	С	1	1	17
Stepping Stones CCC (*R)	ED	Florence	В	1	1	10
Sugar & Spice CDC (**)	ED & SS	York	B+	1	1	10
Sugar Bears Daycare	ED & SS	Marion	В	1	1	20
Sunrise Children's Academy	TR	Horry	В	1	1	20
Sunshine House 02	ED & SS	Greenwood	В	1	1	20

Sunshine House 05	ED & SS	Aiken	B+	1	1	20
Sunshine House 10	ED & SS	Spartanburg	B+	1	1	20
Sunshine House 110	ED & SS	Richland	В	2	2	30
Sunshine House 12	ED & SS	York	В	1	1	20
Sunshine House 134	ED & SS	Greenwood	С	1	1	19
Sunshine House 135	ED & SS	Greenwood	В	1	1	16
Sunshine House 17	ED & SS	Spartanburg	В	1	1	20
Sunshine House 21	ED & SS	Richland	В	2	2	40
Sunshine House 22	ED & SS	Richland	B+	1	1	20
Sunshine House 23	ED & SS	Richland	В	2	2	20
Sunshine House 30	ED & SS	Florence	B+	1	1	20
Sunshine House 43	ED & SS	Richland	С	2	2	40
Sunshine House 57	ED & SS	Aiken	В	1	1	20

Sunshine House 86 (**)	ED & SS	Richland	В	1	1	20
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Swan Lake Academy LLC	TR & SS	Sumter	В	1	1	10
Tamassee Early Learning Center						
(Pennsylvania)	ED & SS	Oconee	В	1	1	10
Tender Bears DC and LC	ED & SS	Williamsburg	B+	1	1	20
The Children's Center (*R)	TR & SS	Beaufort	B+	1	1	20
The Franklin School	ED & SS	Spartanburg	В	1	1	20
The House of Smiles	TR & SS	Berkeley	B+	1	1	10
The Learning Station	ED & SS	Horry	B+	2	2	37
The Learning Station-						
Forestbrook	ED & SS	Horry	В	1	1	15
The Learning Tree Day School	ED & SS	Horry	B+	1	1	20
Thelma Brown Head Start (*R)	TR & SS	Florence	A+	1	1	20
This is My Child, Middle Tyger						
Community Center (**)	ED	Spartanburg	A+	1	1	20
Thompson Children's Learning						
Center	ED & SS	Darlington	В	1	1	19

Thornwell CDC	ED & SS	Laurens	В	3	3	60
Tiny Creators Learning Ctr	ED & SS	Richland	B+	1	1	15
Tiny Treasures Childcare	TR & SS	Aiken	B+	1	1	20
Trinity Learning Center	ED & SS	Richland	NA	2	1	28
Troy-Johnson Learning Korner	ED & SS	Marion	B+	1	1	20
3						
True Foundations	ED & SS	Aiken	С	1	1	20
True Saints Christian Day Care	ED & SS	Darlington	В	1	1	20
<u> </u>						
Turner CDC	ED & SS	Lexington	В	1	1	10
				-	-	
Vanessa's Palace	ED & SS	Sumter	В	1	1	20
Variessas i alace	25 0 33	Jarricer		-	-	20
Vanessa's Playland	ED & SS	Sumter	В	1	1	10
variessa s r iayiana	10 0 33	Juille		•	•	10
W.C. Christian Academy	TR & SS	Dorchester	С	1	1	10
vv.c. Chinstian Academy	1 K & 33	Dorchester		<u>"</u>	•	10
We Care for Children, CDC (**)	ED & SS	Charleston	В	1	1	15
vve care for Children, CDC (**)	ED & 33	Criariestori	D	<u> </u>	•	15
Walfarra Dantist Changle Dans C	ED 0 66	A	D	_	_	15
Welfare Baptist Church Day Care	ED & SS	Anderson	В	1	1	15

Wilson's Daycare	ED & SS	Williamsburg	В	1	1	20
Wright Way CDC	ED & SS	Orangeburg	В	1	1	20
			_	_	_	
Wright's Daycare	ED & SS	Orangeburg	В	1	1	20
Young World Day Care	TR & SS	Laurens	С	1	1	20
Your Neighborhood Childcare & Development Center	ED & SS	Horry	В	2	1	20
Zion Canaan CDC	TR & SS	Florence	В	1	1	20

Appendix I: ABC	Voucher I	Data 20	21-22 Sc	hool Yea	r 4 yo acce	essing vou	chers	
Country	Tatal				Quality Lev	el		
County	Total	A+	Α	B+	В	С	NA	Р
Abbeville	20			1	8	11		
Aiken	235		26	85	83	40	1	
Allendale	11			9	1	1		
Anderson	297	2		37	130	120	1	7
Bamberg	17	5				12		
Barnwell	21	1	5	2	5	8		
Beaufort	132	3		48	42	36	3	
Berkeley	274	2	25	56	93	97		1
Calhoun	12				9	1		2
Charleston	385	2	18	39	177	144	4	1
Cherokee	81			9	52	19	1	
Chester	71	2	1		28	35		5
Chesterfield	24				4	19	1	
Clarendon	48			1	7	36	1	3
Colleton	63			25	33	5		
Darlington	127	3	1	7	68	28	2	18
Dillon	77			1	51	19	1	5
Dorchester	223		6	37	63	114	2	1
Edgefield	23		1	8	5	9		
Fairfield	28			3	4	11		10
Florence	363	6		80	154	111	2	10
Georgetown	85	12		1	45	26	1	
Greenville	900	11		52	503	313	2	19
Greenwood	107	15			45	47		
Hampton	33	3		11	14	3		2
Horry	906	1		129	352	418	3	3
Jasper	35			22	5	6	2	
Kershaw	62		2	9	27	21	2	1
Lancaster	126	7	25	4	53	27	1	9
Laurens	113	2		2	26	82	1	
Lee	46		1	28	12	5		
Lexington	416	22	18	86	176	99	5	10
Marion	131			20	86	24		1
Marlboro	48				22	25		1
McCormick	2	1				1		
Newberry	57	22	1	1	28	2	1	2
Oconee	78				38	39		1
Orangeburg	160	1	1	3	95	58	1	1

Appendix I: ABC	Voucher [Data 202	21-22 Sc	hool Yea	r 4 yo acce	ssing voud	chers	
County	Total				Quality Lev	el		
County	TOLAI	A+	Α	B+	В	C	NA	Р
Pickens	139	5	5	30	16	77		6
Richland	1,141	22	84	171	497	324	9	34
Saluda	22	2		6	10	4		
Spartanburg	705	89	8	121	256	200	1	30
Sumter	402			8	136	255		3
Union	32	1	10	6	6	9		
Williamsburg	36	5		2	23	5	1	
York	400	36	26	22	217	50	1	48
Total	8,714	283	264	1,182	3,705	2,996	50	234

,	Appendix I:	ABC Vou	cher Data 2	2021-22 Schoo	ol Year 4 yo	accessing	g vouchers	5
County			Expend	ditures by AB0	C Level			Total
County	Д+	А	B+	В	С	NA	Р	Expenditures
Abbeville			\$2,176	\$11,496	\$11,496			\$36,699
Aiken		\$103,386	\$383,635	\$348,861	\$120,960	\$546		\$957,388
Allendale			\$25,035	\$190	\$1,480			\$26,705
Anderson	\$9,557		\$173,193	\$435,163	\$358,800	\$1,806	\$18,690	\$997,209
Bamberg	\$12,021				\$36,833			\$48,854
Barnwell	\$345	\$19,103	\$4,827	\$9,662	\$23,954			\$57,891
Beaufort	\$23,478		\$191,994	\$141,055	\$142,123	\$4,070		\$502,720
Berkeley	\$15,652	\$63,037	\$237,513	\$387,149	\$316,407		\$162	\$1,019,920
Calhoun				\$29,636	\$3,564		\$4,205	\$37,405
Charleston	\$1,935	\$120,689	\$158,768	\$622,315	\$571,260	\$7,280	\$2,235	\$1,484,482
Cherokee			\$26,414	\$253,455	\$68,667		\$200	\$348,736
Chester	\$6,910	\$884		\$111,988	\$120,349		\$21,836	\$261,967
Chesterfield				\$8,193	\$52,030	\$2,142		\$62,365
Clarendon			\$2,575	\$19,145	\$137,777	\$1,088	\$6,021	\$166,606
Colleton			\$77,400	\$100,992	\$9,508			\$187,900
Darlington	\$8,316	\$452	\$18,944	\$185,209	\$82,258	\$813	\$15,891	\$311,883
Dillon			\$3,895	\$147,846	\$58,156	\$702	\$2,045	\$212,644
Dorchester		\$22,405	\$169,366	\$281,940	\$447,635	\$4,084	\$2,900	\$928,330
Edgefield		\$3,718	\$33,758	\$18,328	\$31,830			\$87,634
Fairfield			\$2,938	\$8,270	\$27,081		\$36,124	\$74,414
Florence	\$37,110		\$384,983	\$493,393	\$323,262	\$3,990	\$21,355	\$1,264,093
Georgetown	\$41,516		\$6,170	\$118,055	\$64,777	\$1,140		\$231,658
Greenville	\$42,033		\$228,008	\$2,297,107	\$1,309,912	\$2,316	\$70,011	\$3,949,387
Greenwood	\$23,773			\$148,150	\$158,717			\$330,640
Hampton	\$3,132		\$32,091	\$33,101	\$2,094		\$3,889	\$74,307
Horry	\$1,000		\$622,857	\$1,500,964	\$1,813,012	\$1,782	\$6,865	\$3,946,480

,	Appendix I:	ABC Vou	cher Data 2	2021-22 Scho	ol Year 4 yo	accessing	g vouchers	5
County			Expen	ditures by AB	C Level			Total
County	A+	А	B+	В	С	NA	Р	Expenditures
Jasper			\$60,854	\$30,852	\$8,644	\$92		\$100,442
Kershaw		\$1,104	\$33,779	\$80,098	\$23,188	\$294	\$952	\$139,415
Lancaster	\$31,313	\$59,509	\$24,650	\$199,921	\$79,017	\$3,060	\$18,710	\$416,180
Laurens	\$3,348		\$7,221	\$90,397	\$260,274	\$1,242		\$362,482
Lee		\$3,100	\$89,083	\$34,602	\$18,706			\$145,491
Lexington	\$60,189	\$83,751	\$379,741	\$757,493	\$315,973	\$7,574	\$21,471	\$1,626,192
Marion			\$65,543	\$318,475	\$68,813		\$2,900	\$455,731
Marlboro				\$64,758	\$61,947		\$3,375	\$130,080
McCormick	\$225				\$903			\$1,128
Newberry	\$81,862	\$2,570	\$1,450	\$93,844	\$9,010	\$798	\$750	\$190,284
Oconee				\$125,510	\$108,603		\$221	\$234,334
Orangeburg	\$1,499	\$1,120	\$19,207	\$247,663	\$145,968	\$1,302	\$425	\$417,184
Pickens	\$28,822	\$17,714	\$129,498	\$69,647	\$323,984		\$16,300	\$585,965
Richland	\$82,197	\$362,410	\$645,600	\$1,886,306	\$1,181,855	\$7,344	\$75,095	\$4,240,807
Saluda	\$9,628		\$16,625	\$30,943	\$12,362			\$69,558
Spartanburg	\$379,437	\$24,860	\$550,602	\$1,133,888	\$692,526	\$138	\$72,339	\$2,853,790
Sumter			\$24,130	\$603,242	\$1,054,718		\$3,030	\$1,685,120
Union	\$882	\$22,568	\$26,313	\$35,062	\$28,554			\$113,379
Williamsburg	\$18,952		\$4,520	\$75,708	\$15,567	\$1,092		\$115,839
York	\$197,652	\$73,147	\$112,757	\$1,107,174	\$116,979	\$242	\$247,004	\$1,854,955
Total	\$1,122,784	\$985,527	\$4,978,113	\$14,697,246	\$10,821,533	\$54,937	\$675,001	\$33,346,673

Appendix J: Head Start Census Data:

Head Start Cluster Area	County Service Area	# of Centers	# of Children Enrolled as of December 1, 2022	# of 3 Year Olds	# of 4 Year Olds	Pregnant Women	Home Based	# of Classrooms by County	# of Homeless Children	# of Foster Children by County
Aiken County School District Head Start	Aiken	5	126	54	57	-	-	13	2	1
	Barnwell	3	56	29	27	-	-	6	1	-
Aiken County District Early Head Start	Aiken	2	27	6	-	-	-	5	1	-
	Barnwell	1	16	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
Beaufort-Jasper Head Start	Beaufort	5	263	162	101	-	-	20	8	2
	Jasper	2	92	56	36	-	-	6	6	-
Beaufort-Jasper Early Head Start	Beaufort	3	100	16	-	7	-	13	17	1
	Jasper	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Berkeley School District Head Start	Berkeley	9	376	151	178	-	-	24	1	1
	Dorchester	3	38	23	14	-	-	3	-	-
Carolina CAA Head Start	Chester	2	66	32	29	-	-	6	1	-
	York	4	129	46	60	-	-	6	-	2
	Union	1	68	22	27	-	-	4	-	-
Carolina CAA Early Head Start	Chester	1	8	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
	York	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Union	1	32	10	-	-	-	4	-	-
Charleston County School District	Charleston	10	646	522	124	-	-	47	5	4
Charleston County School District Early Head Start	Charleston	7	173	-	-	-	22	20	7	2
Charleston County First Steps-Early Head Start Partnership	Charleston	3	15	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Chesterfield/Marlboro Head Start	Chesterfield	4	149	59	75	-	-	10	-	4
	Marlboro	2	89	33	46	-	-	5	-	-
Darlington County Head Start	Darlington	2	207	126	66	-	-	16	9	2
Darlington County Early Head Start	Darlington	1	16	- 194	-	-	-	2		-

Head Start Cluster Area	County Service Area	# of Centers	# of Children Enrolled as of December 1, 2022	# of 3 Year Olds	# of 4 Year Olds	Pregnant Women	Home Based	# of Classrooms by County	# of Homeless Children	# of Foster Children by County
East Coast Migrant Head Start (June 2022 - November 2022)	Cherokee	1	16	5	4	-	-	2	2	-
(Only # of Centers,	Clarendon	1	16	5	-	-	-	2	2	-
and # of Classrooms are	Colleton	1	14	1	4	-	-	2	7	-
included in December 1,2022 totals)	Saluda	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
GLEAMNS Head Start	Abbeville	1	45	16	22	-	-	4	2	-
	Edgefield	1	30	18	10	-	-	4	-	-
	Greenwood	2	184	78	91	-	-	17	6	2
	Laurens	1	36	12	21	-	-	4	1	-
	Lexington	3	117	47	60	-	-	11	5	1
	McCormick	1	19	7	10	-	-	2	1	-
	Newberry	1	33	12	18	-	-	6	-	-
	Richland	2	143	76	58	-	-	20	7	1
	Saluda	1	26	11	12	-	-	5	-	-
GLEAMNS Early Head Start	Edgefield	1	22	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
	Greenwood	1	16	2	-	-	-	4	3	-
	Saluda	1	8	2	-	-	-	4	-	-
GLEAMNS Early Head Start Partnership	Abbeville	1	8	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
	Laurens	НВ	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
	Greenwood	НВ	7	-	-	-	7	3	-	-
ISWA Development Corp- Catawba Indian Nation	Catawba Indian Nation (York County)	1	72	45	27	-	-	4	6	6
ISWA Development Corp-Catawba Indian Nation Early Head Start	Catawba Indian Nation (York)	1	32	1	-	-	-	4	6	3
, W 16:								_		
Lancaster Head Start	Lancaster	1	109	42	53	-	-	7	3	9
Lancaster Early Head Start	Lancaster	1	59	10	-	-	11	6	1	1
				195						

Head Start Cluster Area	County Service Area	# of Centers	# of Children Enrolled as of December 1, 2022	# of 3 Year Olds	# of 4 Year Olds	Pregnant Women	Home Based	# of Classrooms by County	# of Homeless Children	# of Foster Children by County
Lancaster County First Steps Early Head Start Partnership	Lancaster	2	68	9	-	2	-	9	1	1
Lowcountry CAA Head Start	Colleton	2	154	51	71	-	-	9	25	-
	Hampton	1	57	22	29	-	-	4	9	1
Lowcountry Early Head Start	Colleton	1	36	4	-	2	2	4	9	2
	Hampton	1	21	3	-	-	4	5	7	-
OCAB CAA Head Start	Allendale	1	27	15	12	-	-	3	-	-
	Bamberg	3	71	53	18	-	-	5	-	-
	Calhoun	1	28	21	7	-	-	2	-	-
	Orangeburg	6	285	227	58	-	-	17	2	6
OCAB Early Head Start	Bamberg	1	31	-	-	-	12	4	-	-
Pee Dee CAA Head Start	Dillon	2	130	99	31	-	-	10	-	-
	Florence	8	289	166	123	-	-	23	1	5
	Marion	3	117	77	40	-	-	9	-	-
Pee Dee CAA Early Head Start	Dillon	2	16	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	Florence	4	86	-	-	1	22	8	1	3
	Marion	1	16	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Piedmont CAA Head Start	Cherokee	1	61	18	43	-	-	5	5	2
	Spartanburg	6	297	113	184	-	-	20	18	10
Piedmont CAA Early Head Start	Cherokee	1	16	5	-	-	11	2	6	-
	Spartanburg	2	77	8	-	1	26	5	9	-
Richland County First Steps Early Head Start	Richland County	2	89	14	-	2	36	11	11	2

Head Start Cluster Area	County Service Area	# of Centers	# of Children Enrolled as of December 1, 2022	# of 3 Year Olds	# of 4 Year Olds	Pregnant Women	Home Based	# of Classrooms by County	# of Homeless Children	# of Foster Children by County
SHARE Head Start	Anderson	5	199	94	88	-	-	13	-	-
	Greenville	10	324	120	156	-	-	24	1	-
	Oconee	1	20	6	13	-	-	2	-	-
	Pickens	4	116	42	59	-	-	8	-	-
SHARE Early Head Start	Anderson	3	71	15	-	-	-	11	-	-
	Greenville	9	115	28	-	6	-	20	-	-
	Oconee	1	21	7	-	-	-	3	-	-
	Pickens	1	24	7	-	-	-	3	-	-
South Carolina Association of Community Action Partnership- Early Head Start Child Care Partnership	Anderson	1	12	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	Bamberg	1	24	2	-	-	-	3	-	-
	Berkeley	2	32	6	-	-	-	4	-	1
	Georgetown	3	55	10	-	-	-	7	-	2
	Laurens	1	47	3	-	-	-	6	2	-
	Lexington	1	16	2	-	-	-	2	1	-
	Orangeburg	2	45	4	-	-	-	6	-	-
	Newberry	1	16	3	-	-	-	2	-	-
Spartanburg County First Steps Early Head Start	Spartanburg	5	94	-	-	2	39	9	11	1
Spartanburg County First Steps Early Head Start Child Care Partnership	Spartanburg	7	66	-	-	-	-	10	5	-
Waccamaw EOC Head Start	Horry	3	217	92	108	-	-	14	3	2
	Georgetown	3	169	82	73	-	-	11	-	3
	Williamsburg	2	134	73	49	-	-	10	-	5
Waccamaw EOC Early Head Start	Williamsburg	1	46	6	-	-	-	6	-	-

Head Start Cluster Area	County Service Area	# of	# of Children	# of 3 Year	# of 4	Pregnant	Home	# of Classrooms	# Homeless	# of Foster
		Centers	Enrolled as of December 1, 2022	Olds	Year Olds	Women	Based	by County	Children	Children by County
Wateree CAA Head Start	Clarendon	2	114	74	40	-	-	12	-	1
	Kershaw	1	61	46	15	-	-	5	-	-
	Lee	1	46	33	13	-	-	4	-	1
	Sumter	5	303	177	126	-	-	20	1	1
Wateree CAA Early Head Start	Clarendon	1	24	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
	Kershaw	1	16	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	Lee	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Sumter	2	72	3	-	7		9	-	-
Vital Connections of the Midlands Early Head Start	East Richland (Arthurtown)	1	13	3	-	3	-	3	-	1
	Columbia (Children's Garden)	1	15	3	-	1	-	2	1	-
	Lower Richland (Tender Years)	1	37	9	-	3	-	5	3	-
Totals as of December 1, 2022		234	8,295	3,590	2,581	37	192	739	233	95

South Carolina Child Development Education Pilot Program (CDEPP)- Serving 4-year olds

Piedmont

• Spartanburg - 20

Prepared by:

South Carolina Head Start Collaboration Office

1535 Confederate Avenue, Room 331 Columbia, South Carolina 29202 (803) 898-2550/FAX: (803) 898-4458

Websites: www.sc-headstart.org

www.scacap.org www.scchildcare.org

References:

2022 First Steps Annual Report (last retrieved 2/23/2023)

Findings of the Fall 2021 Kindergarten Readiness Assessment (KRA) (last retrieved 2/23/2023)

<u>Guidelines 2021-2022 First Steps South Carolina</u> (last retrieved 2/23/2023)

<u>Intentional Teaching Tool Preschool</u> (last retrieved 2/23/2023)

KRA Technical Report 2020-2021 (last retrieved 2/23/2023)

State-Funded Full-Day 4K Annual Report: FY 20-21 & FY 21-22 (last retrieved 2/23/2023)